SPECIAL LAWS

OF

THE STATE OF TEXAS

PASSED BY THE

REGULAR SESSION

OF THE

FORTY-SIXTH LEGISLATURE

CONVENED AT THE

CITY OF AUSTIN, JANUARY 10, 1939

AND

ADJOURNED JUNE 21, 1939



M. O. FLOWERS, Secretary of State CLAUDE A. WILLIAMS, Assistant Secretary of State Publication supervised by FRANK D. WEAR

CHAPTER 8.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING.

H. B. No. 255.]

An Act fixing appropriations for educational institutions of higher learning, and declaring the policy thereof; prescribing certain rules and regulations to be followed in determining said appropriations; requiring audits; making appropriations for the support, maintenance, buildings, and improvements of the several State institutions of higher learning for the two fiscal years, beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, both dates inclusive; and for certain other educational agencies of the State; prescribing certain restrictions concerning the expenditures of said appropriations; containing a saving clause; and declaring an emergency.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

- SECTION 1. (a) That all balances in the institutional funds of the several State institutions named in this Act, at the close of the fiscal year ending August 31, 1939, including balances in their revolving funds at that time, and the entire income to said funds during each of the two fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, which are not otherwise appropriated for either or both of said fiscal years are hereby appropriated for the support, maintenance, operation, and improvement of said State institutions during each of the said fiscal years, respectively.
- (b) In accordance with the Constitutional requirement that taxes for county purposes only be paid by the General Fund to counties in which are located endowment lands set aside to the University of Texas by the Constitution of the State of Texas and the Act of 1883, there is hereby appropriated to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts for such purposes the sum of not to exceed Thirty-four Thousand Dollars (\$34,000) for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941. Further, there is hereby appropriated to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, out of the General Revenue Fund of the State, to pay interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College Federal Land Grant Fund, the sum of Ten Thousand, Four Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$10,450) for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, and to pay the interest on State of Texas bonds held by the Permanent Fund of the University of Texas the sum of Twenty-two Thousand, Six Hundred Sixty-six Dollars (\$22,666) for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941.
- SEC. 2. That the several sums of money specified hereinafter, also as much thereof as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated out of any funds in the State Treasury not otherwise appropriated to the several educational institutions, and other educa-

tional agencies named in this Act, for their support, maintenance, buildings, operation, and improvements, or other specified purposes for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, respectively, as follows:

THE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS:

There is hereby appropriated to The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, out of the Available University Fund for each fiscal year ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, one-third (1/3) of all of the Available University Fund received from the Permanent University Fund arising from the lands appropriated by the Constitution of 1876 and by the Legislative Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases thereon, less its proportion of all expenses of administration, exclusive of the expenses of administering the grazing lease on said lands, together with any balance in said Agricultural and Mechanical College-University of Texas Available Fund for any previous fiscal year. Out of the appropriation from the Available University Fund, there shall be expended during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1940, for the payment of interest on the unpaid bonds issued in the total sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) by the Board of Directors of The Agricultural and Mechanical College, the sum of Fifty-seven Thousand, Eight Hundred Dollars (\$57,800); for the payment of the balance of principal of Bond No. 5 of said issue the sum of Seventy Thousand Dollars (\$70,000); for the payment of the principal of Bond No. 6 of said issue the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000), for the partial payment of the principal of Bond Number 7 of said issue the sum of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars (\$35,000), and the residue, if any, in said fund during said fiscal year, may be used by said College for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs, and physical plant operation and maintenance, or to make partial payment on the principal of Bond Number 7, and during the fiscal year ending August 31, 1941, there shall be expended out of this appropriation for the payment of interest on said bonds the sum of Forty-eight Thousand, Six Hundred Dollars (\$48,600); for the payment of the balance of the principal due on Bond Number 7 of said issue the sum of Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000); for the payment of the principal of Bond Number 8 of said issue the sum of One Hundred Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$125,000); for the partial payment of the principal of Bond Number 9 of said issue the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000); and the residue, if any, in said fund during said fiscal year, may be used by said College for permanent improvements, repairs, equipment, and physical plant operation and maintenance, or be applied upon the payment of the balance of the principal due on Bond Number 9 of said issue.

Also, there is appropriated to The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, the total amount of current or accumulated interest received on the land grant endowment fund of said College, aggregating approximately Ten Thousand, Four Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$10,450) annually and any balances thereof on hand at the end of any preceding fiscal year, for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, to be expended in the payment of expenses incurred in fulfilling any of the purposes provided by the State Land Grant College Act and the Federal Land Grant College Act, and any amendments thereto, in the manner herein provided.

For the purpose of paying the expenses incurred for administering the Pure Feed Laws in accordance with the provisions of Articles Numbers 3872-3881, inclusive, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and amendments thereto, there is hereby appropriated to the Experiment Stations of The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas out of the receipts accrued to the credit of the Pure Feed Fund for each of the fiscal years ending August 31, 1940, and August 31, 1941, such amounts thereof as shall be necessary for the efficient administration and operation of said Pure Feed Laws. The unexpended balance in said Fund may be used for any of the purposes herein appropriated for The Agricultural and Mechanical College, or for the purposes of conducting experiments with feeds by the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and for such purposes as the Board of Directors of The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas may deem advisable, provided that any salaries paid or supplemented therefrom shall not exceed those paid for the same or similar services in the Main College. Any maintenance or support items listed in the Main College, or any of its branches or services, shall be construed to include supplies, labor, equipment, travel, repairs and contingent expense.

It is further provided that the wool scouring plant located at the Main Station of The Agricultural and Mechanical College shall make a charge of two cents (2ϕ) per grease pound for grading and scouring samples of 100 pound lots and over, and ε charge of five cents (5ϕ) per grease pound for grading and scouring smaller lots of individual fleeces. On the last day of each month, the Director of Experiment Stations shall remit to the State Treasurer all the monies collected by said fees. The State Treasurer shall deposit all monies thus received to the credit of the General Revenue Fund of this State.

The Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College is hereby authorized to create not to exceed ten distinguished professorships at a salary of not to exceed Five Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$5,500) per year each. It is directed that said distinguished professorships shall be open to those persons only who are bona fide distinguished in some field of collegiate instruction or research.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

MAIN COLLEGE

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, August	
	·	1940	1941
	Salaries, State's part (Nine months except as indicated)		
	Instruction		•
_	Dean of College		
1.	Dean of the College, Vice	F F00 00	a = ==00.00
_	President and Professor\$	5,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
2.	Secretary to the Dean (12	4 = 00 00	4 500 00
	months)	1,700.00	1,700.00
3.	Student Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Cabaal of Agriculture		
	School of Agriculture		
4.	Dean of School of Agricul-	F F00 00	F F00 00
_	ture and Professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
5.	Secretary to Dean of Agri-	1 500 00	1 7700 00
•	culture (12 months)	1,700.00	1,700.00
6.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Accounting and Statistics		
7.	Professor and Head of De-		
٠.	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
8.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
9.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
10.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
11.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
11. 12.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
12. 13.			1,700.00
	Instructor	1,700.00	
14.	Graduate Assistants	2,200.00	2,200.00
	Agricultural Economics		
15.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
16.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
17.	Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
18.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
19.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
20.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
21.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
22.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
23.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
24.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
44.	TITOUT UCCOT	1,100.00	1,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
25.	Instructor	1,700.00	
26.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Agricultural Education		
27 .	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
28.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Agricultural Engineering		
29.	Professor and Head of De-	. ==	0.750.00
	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
30.	Professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
31.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
32.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
34.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Agronomy		1
35.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
36.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
38.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
39.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
40.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
41.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
42.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
43.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
44.	Graduate Assistants	900.00	900.00
	Animal Husbandry		
45.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
46 .	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
47.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
48.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
49.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
50.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
51 .	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
52.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
53.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
54.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
55 .	Graduate Assistants	2,200.00	2,200.00
56 .	Beef Cattle Herdsman (12		
	months)	1,350.00	1,350.00
57.	Swine Herdsman (12		
	months)	900.00	900.00
			•

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1940 1941	
FO	Houseman (10 months)		
58.	Horseman (12 months)	1,200.00	
59.	Shepherd (12 months)	900.00	900.00
	Cotton Classing		
60.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
61.	Assistant Professor	2,350.00	2,350.00
40	Dairy Husbandry		
62.	Professor, Head of Depart-		
	ment and Farm Superin-	4 000 00	4 000 00
40	tendent	4,000.00	4,000.00
63.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
64.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
65.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
66.	Graduate Assistants	750.00	750.00
67.	Herdsman (12 months)	1,350.00	1,350.00
	Entomology		
68.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
69.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
70.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
71.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
72.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Forestry		
73.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
10.	1155001410 110105501	2,200.00	2,200.00
	Genetics		
74.	Professor and Head of De-		. ==
	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
75.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
76.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
77.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
78.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Horticulture		
79.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
80.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
81.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
82.	Graduate Assistants	900.00	900.00
83.	Field Foreman (12 months)	750.00	750.00
84.	Assistants on Farm (12		
	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Landscape Art	2010	1541
. 88			
	ment and College Land- scape Architect	4.000.00	
86	S. Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
		3,000.00	3,000.00
0.77	Poultry Husbandry		
87	and fread of De-		
88	Associate Professor	3,750.00	3,750.00
89	Graduate Assistants	2,400.00	2,400.00
90.		450.00	450.00
91.	Poultryman (12 months)	1,700.00	1,700.00
92.	Assistants in Poultry Plant	750.00	750.00
	(12 months)	1,500.00	1 500 00
		1,000.00	1,500.00
93.	Rural Sociology		
<i>3</i> 5.	and Head ()1 1)e-	_	
94.	partmentAssociate Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
95.	Instructor and Student	2,200.00	2,200.00
	Counselor	1 700 00	1 500 00
96.	Graduate Assistants	$1,700.00 \\ 450.00$	1,700.00
		400.00	450.00
	Fish and Game Con-		
97.	servation		
	and Head of De-	0.000	
98.	partmentAssistant Professor	3,375.00	3,375.00
99.	Graduate Assistants	2,000.00	2,000.00
	and a second sec	450.00	450.00
	Agricultural Farm		
100.	Farm Assistant (12 months)	750.00	750.00
101.	Farm Assistant (12 months)	750.00	750.00
	Clerical Force		
	School of Agriculture		
	(12 months)		
102.	Stenographer	1 200 00	1 000 00
103.	Stenographer	1,200.00 $1,200.00$	1,200.00
104.	Stenographer	960.00	1,200.00
105.	Stenographer	900.00	960.00
106.	Stenographer	900.00	$900.00 \\ 900.00$
107.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
108.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
109.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
			- ·

		For the Year August 31, 1940	rs Ending August 31, 1941
110.	Stenographer (part time—seasonal)	140.00	140.00
111.	School of Arts and Sciences Dean of Arts and Sciences, Dean of Graduate School and Professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
112.	Secretary to Dean (12 months)	1,320.00	1,320.00
	Biology		,
113.	Professor and Head of De-		
•	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
114.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
115.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
116.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	•
117.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
118.	Assistant Professor		2,000.00
119.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
120.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
121.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
122.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
123.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
124.	Graduate Assistants	1,700.00	1,700.00
	Graduate Hissistants	1,600.00	1,600.00
	Chemistry and Chemical		
•	Engineering		
125.	(Chemistry)		
140.	Professor and Head of De-	4.000.00	
126.	ment	4,000.00	4,000.00
120. 127.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
128.	ProfessorProfessor	2,700.00	2,700.00
	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
130.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
131.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
132.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
133.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
134.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
135.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
136.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
137.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
138.	Instructor	1,750.00	1,750.00
139.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
140.	Instructor	1,700.00 $1,700.00$	1,700.00
141.	Instructor		1,700.00
142.	Instructor	1,700.00 1,700.00	1,700.00
 -		7,100.00	1,700.00

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
4 40	—	1940	1941
143.		1,700.00	1,700.00
144.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
145.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
146.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
147.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
148.	Graduate Assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00
149.	Technical Assistant (12	0,000.00	3,000.00
	months)	1,500.00	1 500 00
150.	Laboratory Assistant (12	1,000.00	1,500.00
	months)	1,000.00	1 000 00
	,	1,000.00	1,000.00
	(Chemical Engineering)		,
151.	Professor of Chemical En-		
	gineering	9 000 00	0.000.00
152.	Associate Professor of	3,000.00	3,000.00
	Chemical Engineering	9.950.00	0.050.00
	onomical Engineering	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Economics		!
153.	Professor and Head of De-		
200.	partment	9.750.00	
154.	Professor	3,750.00	3,750.00
155.	Professor	3,500.00	3,500.00
156.	ProfessorAssociate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
157.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
158.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
159.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
160.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
161.	Instructor Graduate Assistants	1,700.00	1,700.00
101.	Graduate Assistants	900.00	900.00
	Education		
162.	Professor and Head at D		
104.	Professor and Head of De-	0.000	
163.	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
100.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
	English		
164.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	4 000 00	
165.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
166.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
167.	Professor Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
168.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
169.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
170.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
171.	Associate ProfessorAssistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
172.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
173.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
174.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
175.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
_,,,	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
176.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
177.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
178.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
179.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
180.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
181.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
182.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
183.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
184.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
202.		-,	,
	Geology		
185.	Professor and Head of De-		4 000 00
	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
186.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
187.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
188.	Associate Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
189.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
190.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
191.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
192.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
193.	Graduate Assistants	1,440.00	1,440.00
	History		
194.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
195.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
196.	Associate Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
197.	Assistant Professor	1,700.00	1,700.00
198.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
199.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
	Mathematics		
200.	Professor and Head of De-		
200.	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
201.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
202.	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
202.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
204.	Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
204.205.	Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
206.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
207.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
208.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
209.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
210.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
210.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
211.212.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
213.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
214.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
414.	THOU WOULD	1,100.00	1,100.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
215	. Instructor	1940	1941
216	T1	1,700.00	1,700.00
$\frac{210}{217}$	T 1	1,700.00	1,700.00
218	T	1,700.00	1,700.00
$\frac{210}{219}$	T ,	1,700.00	1,700.00
$\frac{219}{220}$	T	1,700.00	1,700.00
$\frac{220}{221}$	T ,	1,700.00	1,700.00
$\frac{221}{222}$	T	1,700.00	1,700.00
223.	T	1,700.00	1,700.00
	T .	1,700.00	1,700.00
224.	T	1,700.00	1,700.00
225.	======================================	1,700.00	1,700.00
226.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
227.		1,700.00	1,700.00
228.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
229.	Tutors and Assistants	1,350.00	
		1,000.00	1,350.00
	Modern Languages		
230.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	9 600 00	0.000.00
231.	Associate Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
232.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
233.	Tutors and Assistants	1,800.00	1,800.00
	rations and Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Physical Education		
234.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	9 600 00	
235.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
236.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
$\frac{237}{237}$.	Instructor (1)	1,800.00	1,800.00
238.	Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
239.	Instructor (part time) Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
240.		900.00	900.00
240.241.	Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
242.	Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
444.	Instructor (part time)	850.00	850.00
	nı.		
243.	Physics		
445.	Professor and Head of De-		
044	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
244.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
245.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
246.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
247.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,200.00
248.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	
249.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,900.00
250.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
251.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
252.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
253.	Graduate Assistants		1,700.00
	The state of the s	1,440.00	1,440.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
	Donah d	1940	1941
254	Psychology		
204	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
	Clerical Force—School of		
	Arts and Sciences.		
	(12 months)		
255	Stenographer	1 0 2 0 0 0	
$\frac{256}{256}$		1,050.00	1,050.00
257.	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	1,000.00	1,000.00
	. ~ tonographer	950.00	950.00
	School of Engineering		
258.	Dean School of Engineering		
	and Director of Engineer-		
	ing Experiment Station	5,500.00	F F00 00
259.	Secretary to the Dean (12	9,900.00	5,500.00
	months)	1,320.00	1 200 00
260.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	1,320.00
,		400.00	450.00
	Architecture and Architec-		
	tural Engineering		
261.	Professor and Head of De-		
<u>.</u> :	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
262.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
263.	Professor and Assistant Col-	_,,,,,,,,,	2,100.00
004	lege Architect	2,500.00	2,500.00
264.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
265.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
266.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	G' 'I'R .		,
267.	Civil Engineering		
407.	Professor and Head of De-		
268.	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
269.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
270.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
271.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
272.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
273.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
274.		1,800.00	1,800.00
$\frac{1}{275}$.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
276.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
277.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
278.	Graduate Assistants	1,700.00	1,700.00
		1,350.00	1,350.00
o=-	Electrical Engineering		
279.	Professor and Head of De-		
000	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
280.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
11—S	pec.		-,0,00

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
281.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
282.		2,400.00	2,400.00
283.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
284.		2,200.00	2,200.00
285.		2,200.00	2,200.00
286.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	
287.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,900.00
288.			1,700.00
289.		1,700.00	1,700.00
290.	Graduate Assistants	1,700.00	1,700.00
291.	I showstown Assistants	1,700.00	1,700.00
431.	Laboratory Assistant (12	# 000 00	
	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
222	Engineering Drawing		
292.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
293.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
294.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
295.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
296.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
297.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
298.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
2 99.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
300.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
301.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
302.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Industrial Education		
303.	Professor and Head of De-		•
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
304.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
		400.00	450.00
305.	Mechanical Engineering		
505.	Professor and Head of De-	4.000.00	
900	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
306.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
307.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
308.	Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
309.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
310.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
311.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
312.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
313.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
314.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
315.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
316.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
317.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
318.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
319.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
320.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
321.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
322.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
323.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
324.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
325.	Graduate Assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00
326.	Laboratory Assistant (12	1,000.00	1,000.00
	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
327.	Assistant in Machine Shops	1,200.00	1,200.00
	(12 months)	1,000.00	1,000.00
328.	Tool room Assistant (12	1,000.00	1,000.00
 .	months)	900.00	900.00
	1110110110)	300.00	200.00
	Municipal and Sanitary		
	Engineering		
329.	Professor and Head of De-		
020.	partment	3,600.00	2 600 00
330.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	3,600.00
	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Petroleum Engineering		
331.	Professor and Head of De-		
551.		4.000.00	4.000.00
332.	partment	4,000.00	4,000.00
	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
333.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
334.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
335.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
336.	Laboratory Assistants (part		
	time)	1,000.00	1,000.00
	C1		
	Clerical Force—School of		
	Engineering (12		
	months)		
337.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
338.	Stenographer	960.00	960.00
339.	Stenographer	960.00	960.00
340.	Stenographer	960.00	960.00
341.	Stenographer	920.00	920.00
	_		
	School of Veterinary		
	Medicine		
342.	Dean School of Veterinary		
	Medicine and Professor	5,500.00	5,500.00
343.	Secretary to Dean (12	0,000.00	0,000.00
	months)	1,000.00	1,000.00
		1,000.00	1,000.00
	Veterinary Anatomy		
344.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
345.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
		2,200.00	4,400.00

		For the Years Endir	
		August 31,	August 31.
346.	Instructor	1940	1941
340.		1,700.00 450.00	1,700.00
041.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Veterinary Hygiene		
348.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
	77-L		
	Veterinary Medicine and Surgery		•
349.	Professor and Head of De-		• •
010.	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
350.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
351.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
352.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
353.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Votavinous Pariaitala		
354.	Veterinary Parisitology Professor and Head of De-		
00 1 .	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
355.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
		2,100100	1,.00.00
	Veterinary Pathology		
356.	Professor and Head of De-		
955	partment	3,600.00	3,600.00
357.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
	Veterinary Physiology and		
	Pharmacology		
358.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,750.00	3,750.00
359.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
360.	Graduate Assistants	450.00	450.00
	Clerical Force—School of		
	Veterinary Medicine		
361.	Stenographer (12 months)	1,100.00	1,100.00
	Administration		
	(Twelve months except as		
	noted)		
362.	President	8,000.00	8,000.00
363.	Vice-President and Execu-		
	tive Assistant	5,500.00	5,500.00
364.	Secretary to the President	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Registrar's Office		
365.	Registrar Assistant Registrar	4,000.00	4,000.00
366.	Assistant Registrar	2,000.00	2,000.00

	= ZHIH EEGISHATORE	ILEGULAR DES	SSION. 325
		For the Yea	rs Ending
	•	August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
367		1,500.00	1,500.00
368	. Assistant Recorder	1,200.00	
369	. Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
370	. Transcript Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
371			1,200.00
372	Student Assistants (9	1,000.00	1,000.00
	months)	450.00	48000
	1110110115)	450.00	450.00
	Commandant's Office		
373.	Dean of Men and Comman-		
010.	dent		
374.	dant	3,600.00	3,600.00
014.	The state of the s		
	time at \$450.00) (9		
977	months)	5,400.00	5,400.00
375.	are grapher and it ecord		•
050	Clerk	1,000.00	1,000.00
376.			
	rector (9 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
		•	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Fiscal Department		
377.	Comptroller of Accounts	4,000.00	4,000.00
378.	Auditor and Business Man-	1,000.00	4,000.00
	ager	3,300.00	3,300.00
379.	Accountant	2,400.00	2,400.00
380.	Assistant Accountant	1,700.00	1,700.00
381.	Cashier	2,250.00	
382.	Assistant Cashier	1,500.00	2,250.00
383.	Head Bookkeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00
384.	Payroll and Revising Clerk_	1,200.00	1,500.00
385.	Voucher and Record Clerk		1,200.00
386.	Secretary and Stenographer	1,500.00	1,500.00
387.	Order Clerk and Stenogra-	1,100.00	1,100.00
	pher	1 950 00	4 0 4 0
388.	Typist	1,350.00	1,350.00
	- J P150	900.00	900.00
	Library		
389.	Librarian	4,000.00	4.000.00
390.	Assistant Librarian	2,000.00	4,000.00
391.	Assistant Librarian		2,000.00
392.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
393.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
394.	Reference Librarian	1,700.00	1,700.00
395.		1,550.00	1,550.00
39 6 .		1,400.00	1,400.00
397.		1,400.00	1,400.00
901.	Ci i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
398.		1,700.00	1,700.00
000.	Graduate Assistants (9		•
	months)	1,350.00	1,350.00
			•

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31, 1940 1941		
399.	Stenographer	1,000.00		
	Clerical Force—Military Department			
400.	Custodian of Military Stores	1,200.00	1,200.00	
401.	Military Storekeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00	
402.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
400	Bureau of Information and College Publications			
403.	Director and Editor of Col-			
	lege Publications	3,200.00	3,200.00	
404.	Museum Professor Emeritus and Mu-			
	seum Curator	1,925.00	1,925.00	
405.	Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance Superintendent of Buildings			
406.	and Utilities Bookkeeper and Custodian of	3,600.00	3,600.00	
100.	College Property	1,900.00	1,900.00	
407.	Secretary and Stenographer	1,000.00	1,000.00	
408.	Building Custodian and Jani-	·	·	
400	tor Foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00	
409.	Janitors	7,000.00	7,000.00	
410.	Painter Foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00	
411.	Electrician Foreman	2,500.00	2,500.00	
	Electrician and Mechanician	1,200.00	$1,\!200.00$	
413.	Plumber Foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	Plumber Assistant	900.00	900.00	
415.	Maintenance and Carpenter			
440	Foreman	1,800.00	1,800.00	
416.	Carpenter Assistant	900.00	900.00	
417.	Day and Night Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
418.	Day and Night Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
419.	Day and Night Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
420.	Day and Night Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00	
421.	Labor, Care 265 Acre Cam-	•	·	
400	pus	4,500.00	4,500.00	
422.	Sanitary Inspector	1,800.00	1,800.00	
423.	Student Labor	15,000.00	15,000.00	
	Total Salaries\$	876,970.00	\$ 876,970.00	

424. Summer School\$ 425. General Maintenance, including Supplies, Material, Labor Fauirment The Lives	August 31, 1940	ears Ending August 31, 1941 \$ 25,000.00
bor, Equipment, Traveling and Contingent Expenses 426. *Laboratory Equipment	\$ 126,430.00 15,000.00	\$ 126,430.00 15,000.00
Grand Totals Agricul- tural and Mechanical College—(Main)\$ Totals less vetoed items	3 1,043,400.00 1,028,400.00	\$ 1,043,400.00 1,028,400.00
AGRICULTURAL AND MECH TEXAS		
MAIN COLLEGE EXTRAN	IURAL DIVI	SIONS
	For the Yea August 31, 1940	ars Ending August 31, 1941
Salaries (Twelve months except as noted) Organized Research (Engineering Research) 1. Vice-Director of Engineering Research and Profes-	1010	1941
sor\$ 2. Research Associate\$	5,500.00 2,500.00	\$ 5,500.00
3. Research Assistant 4. Instructor to Release Part of	2,000.00	2,500.00 $2,000.00$
Time of Member of Teaching Staff for Research	1,800.00	1 200 00
5. Instructor to Release Part of Time of Member of Teach-	1,000.00	1,800.00
ing Staff for Research 6. Instructor to Release Part of Time of Member of Teach-	1,800.00	1,800.00
ing Staff for Research 7. *Temporary Employment of Qualified Research Work-	1,800.00	1,800.00
ers from Outside	6,000.00	6,000.00
8. Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
Extension Teaching (Agricultural Education) 9. Professor, Part Salary (9 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
*Vetoed.		•

		For the Years Ending		Ending
		August 31, 1940	A	August 31, 1941
10.	Associate Professor, Part Salary (9 months)	1,500.00		1,500.00
11.	(Industrial Education) Associate Professor, Part Salary (9 months)	1,500.00		1,500.00
12.	Other Extension (Branch Colleges Office) Supervising Engineer of			
13.	Branch Colleges Auditor and Supervising Accountant of Branch Col-	2,250.00		2,250.00
	leges	2,250.00		2,250.00
	Total Salaries, Extra- mural Divisions\$ Totals less vetoed items	31,600.00 25,600.00	\$	31,600.00 25,600.00
	General Maintenance, including Supplies, Material, Labor, Equipment, Traveling and Contingent Expenses.			•
14.	Organized Research Engineering Research \$	4,800.00	\$	4,800.00
15.	Extension Teaching Agricultural Education and Industrial Education	2,100.00		2,100.00
16.	Other Extension Farmers Short Course	1,500.00		1,500.00
	Total General Mainte- nance — Extramural Divisions\$	8,400.00	\$	8,400.00
	Grand Totals, Main College—Extramural Divisions\$	40,000.00	\$	40,000.00
	Grand Totals less vetoed items	34,000.00	•	34,000.00

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION SYSTEM, A. & M. COLLEGE OF TEXAS.

Main Station.

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, August 3		
		1940	1941	
	Salaries (12 months) State's part.			
1.	Director, with House\$	2,645.00	\$ 2,645.00	
2.	Vice-Director and Agrono-	2,010.00	φ 2,040.00	
	mist	2,010.00	2,010.00	
3.	Assistant Director and	2,010.00	2,010.00	
	Agronomist	1,765.00	1,765.00	
4.	Chief Clerk	1,325.00	1,325.00	
5.	Assistant Chief Clerk	1,080.00	1,080.00	
6.	Secretary	1,325.00	1,325.00	
7.	Stenographer, Director's Of-	1,020.00	1,020.00	
••	fice	1,620.00	1,620.00	
8.	Stenographer	600.00	600.00	
9.	Executive Assistant	960.00	960.00	
10.	Technical Assistant	1,350.00		
11.	Copyist, Vice-Director's Of-	1,550.00	1,350.00	
11.	fice	1,140.00	1 1 4 0 0 0	
12.	Copyist, Vice-Director's Of-	1,140.00	1,140.00	
14.	fice	912.00	019.00	
13.	Copyist, Vice-Director's Of-	314.00	912.00	
10.	fice	855.00	855.00	
14.	Chief of Veterinary Science,	000.00	00.00	
	with House	1,595.00	1 505 00	
15.	Veterinarian	1,620.00	1,595.00	
16.	Chief of Horticulture, with	1,040.00	1,620.00	
10.	House	9 175 00	2 175 00	
17.	Chief of Entomology; State	3,175.00	3,175.00	
11.	Entomologist	1 505 00	1 505 00	
18.	Entomologist	1,595.00	1,595.00	
19.	Chief of Agronomy	1,325.00	1,325.00	
20.	Agronomist, Cotton Breed-	3,175.00	$3,\!175.00$	
20.	ing, with House	1 225 00	1 905 00	
21.		1,325.00	1,325.00	
41.	Chief of Range Animal Hus-	9 590 00	0.500.00	
22.	bandryAnimal Husbandman, Breed-	$3,\!530.00$	3,530.00	
44.		1 505 00	1 505 00	
99	ing Investigations	1,595.00	1,595.00	
23.	Chief of Poultry Husbandry,	0 000 00	0.000.00	
94	with House	2,890.00	2,890.00	
24.	Chief of Swine Husbandry,	0.045.00	0.045.00	
or.	with House	2,645.00	2,645.00	
25.	Dairy Husbandman, with	000.00		
	House	900.00	900.00	

		For the Ye August 31,	
		1940	1941
26.	Chief of Plant Pathology and Physiology	1,595.00	1,595.00
27.	Chief of Farm and Ranch	1 FOF 00	
28.	EconomicsChief of Publications	1,765.00	1,765.00
29.		1,595.00	1,595.00
30.	Mailing Clerk, Publications	485.00	485.00
5 0.	Chief of Botany, with house	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Total Main Station Salaries	49,597.00	\$ 49,597.00
	General Maintenance and Other Expenses		
31.	Administrative Maintenance, Equipment, Travel, Labor, Books, and and Contingent Expense	\$ 13,150.00	\$ 14,150.00
	Veterinary Science		
32.	Stenographer	600.00	600.00
33.	Maintenance and Support	2,000.00	2,000.00
		2,000.00	2,000.00
	Horticulture		
34.	Stenographer	950.00	950.00
35.	Maintenance and Support	2,200.00	2,500.00
		•	,
	Range Animal Husbandry		
36.	Wool and Mohair Specialist	2,300.00	2,300.00
37.	Stenographer and Record		
38.	Clerk	1,080.00	1,080.00
00.	One Additional Wool Scour-	0.005.00	
39.	ing BowlAddition to Present Wool	2,025.00	
00.	Dryer	1 050 00	
40.	Motor Drives for Automatic	1,050.00	
40.	Feed	1,400.00	
41.	Three Rubber Ring Top	1,400.00	
11.	Squeeze Rolls	633.00	•
42.	Four Dial Thermometers	140.00	
43.	One Wool Opener	1,230.00	
44.	One Pressure Water Filter_	400.00	•
45.	One Wool Conditioning Oven	100.00	•
	(Emerson)	750.00	
46.	Containers for Mixing	. 30.03	
	Scouring Agents	250.00	•

		For the Year	rs Ending
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
47.	LINDOITUIGI IUC	1010	1941
	search Laboratory Equip-		
48.	mentPlumbing Installation of	350.00	
40.	New Equipment	250.00	
49.	Electrical Installation	$350.00 \\ 275.00$	
50.	Freight Charges on Addi-	210.00	
	tional Equipment	500.00	
51.	*Air Conditioning of Lab-		
52.	oratory Room 20'x30'	5,000.00	
υŭ.	*Labor and other Expenses in Connection with putting		
	Plant into Operation	9 500 00	
53.	Revolving Fund (\$15,000.00)	2,500.00	
	Cattle Feeding Tests, Re-		
	appropriated	Balance	Balance
54.	Maintenance and Support	2,700.00	3,000.00
	Entomology Indiana		ŕ
	Entomology, Including Foulbrood	•	
55.	Maintenance and Support	2,200.00	9.400.00
56.	Materials, Labor, Equip-	2,200.00	2,400.00
	ment, and Supplies for		
	Studies on Control of Pe-		
	can Nut Case Bearer	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Foulbrood Eradication (sal-		
•	aries and expenses to en-		
	force law)		
57.		2,110.00	2,110.00
58.		1,458.00	1,458.00
59.	Stenographer, also for Ento- mology	4 480 00	
60.	Maintenance and Support,	1,458.00	1,458.00
٠٠.	Foulbrood	2,000.00	2 200 00
		2,000.00	2,200.00
	Apicultural Research Lab-		
01	oratory, San Antonio		
61. 62.	Apiculturist, with House	2,645.00	2,645.00
04.	Queen Bee Breeder, with House	9 110 00	0.440.00
63.	Maintenance and Support	$2,110.00 \\ 1,600.00$	2,110.00
	and Support	1,000.00	1,600.00
	Agronomy		
64.	Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
65.	Maintenance and Support	2,100.00	2,200.00
* 77.01	- 		

^{*}Vetoed.

		For the Years Endin	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Main Station Farm		
66. 67.		2,110.00 2,300.00	2,110.00 2,500.00
	Plant Pathology and Physiology		
68.	Stenographer and Record Clerk	1,080.00	1 000 00
69.	Research in Control of Gar-		1,080.00
70.	lic Diseases Maintenance and Support	1,500.00 $1,000.00$	1,500.00 1,000.00
	Tomato Disease Investigation in Yoakum Area		
71. 72.	Plant Pathologist Maintenance of Field Ex-	2,400.00	2,400.00
73.	periments Laboratory Equipment and	500.00	500.00
74.	SuppliesInvestigation of Southern	500.00	500.00
• ••	Blight of Peanuts, Water- melon and Cantaloupes	2,500.00	2,000.00
	Soil Survey (In cooperation with U. S. D. A.)		
75.	Chief, Part Salary	900.00	900.00
76.	Soil Surveyor, Part Salary	2,350.00	2,350.00
77.	Soil Surveyor	1,790.00	1,790.00
78.	Soil Surveyor	1,690.00	1,690.00
79.	Field and Maintenance Ex-	1,000.00	1,030.00
	penses	1,600.00	1,600.00
	Farm and Ranch Economics		,
80.	Stenographer-clerk	1,080.00	1,080.00
81.	Field Assistant in Farm Rec-	2,000.00	1,000.00
82.	ords Field Assistant in Ranch	1,595.00	1,595.00
	Records	1,595.00	1,595.00
83.	Maintenance and Support	900.00	900.00
o :	Publications		
84.	Publications of Research Data and Other Printing.	5,000.00	5,000.00
85.	Botany Maintenance and Support	250.00	0F0 00
00.	Examine and Dupper t	400.00	250.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Research in Cotton Root Rot Diseases at Temple, Wes- laco, and Iowa Park	1010	1941
86. 87. 88.	Plant Pathologist at Temple Chemist at College Station. Agronomist at College Sta-	3,175.00 2,550.00	3,175.00 2,550.00
89.	tion Plant Pathologist (techni-	3,175.00	3,175.00
	cian) at College Station	3,175.00	3,175.00
90. 91.	Maintenance and Support Labor and Equipment, Study of Root Rot of Alfalfa,	6,150.00	6,750.00
92.	Substation 16, Iowa Park Labor and Equipment, Study of Root Rot of Fruit and Truck Crops, Substation	750.00	750.00
	15, Weslaco	900.00	900.00
93.	Cotton Insect Investigations Insect Investigations in Five Principal Agricultural Regions Entomologist	2 550 00	2.550.00
94.		2,550.00	2,550.00
95.	T3	2,100.00	2,100.00
96.		2,100.00	2,100.00
97.	7	1,960.00	1,960.00
98.		1,925.00	1,925.00
	Research in Loco Weed Poisoning	2,800.00	2,800.00
99. 100.	Veterinarian at Alpine Lab-	2,645.00	2,645.00
101.	oratory Maintenance and Support	$2,645.00 \\ 750.00$	$2,645.00 \\ 750.00$
102.	Sweet Potato Investigations Maintenance and Support,		
103.	Including Salaries, and Other Expenses for Sweet Potato Investigations in Upshur and Other Counties Maintenance and Support, Including Salaries and	3,500.00	3,500.00
	Other Expenses for Investigations and Experiments on Grapes, Peaches, Berries and Other Fruits in		

	Montague and Adjacent	For the Ye August 31, 1940 8,700.00	
104.	Maintenance and Support, Including Salaries and Other Expenses in Re- search on Brazos River Al-	0,100.00	8,700.00
	luvial Soils	8,300.00	3,400.00
	Totals, Main Station General Maintenance\$ Totals less vetoed items	154,584.00 147,084.00	\$ 135,231.00
	Grand Totals, for Main Station\$ Grand Totals less vetoed items	204,181.00 196,681.00	\$ 184,828.00
	Substation	s	
		For the Yea	

		For the Years Ending		
•		August 31,		August 31,
	.	1940		1941
	Substation No. 1—Beeville			
105.	Superintendent, with house \$	2,110.00	\$	2,110.00
106.	Clerical assistance	900.00	т	900.00
107.	Maintenance, equipment and			200.00
	repairs	4,550.00		4,550.00
108.	Fencing	300.00		±,000.00
109.	Machinery and equipment	1,000.00		
110.	Animal husbandman	2,100.00		2,100.00
111.	Feeder	1,000.00		
		1,000.00		1,000.00
	Total, Substation No. 1\$	11,960.00	\$	10,660.00
	01111			·
440	Substation No. 2—Tyler			
112.	Superintendent, with house \$	2,110.00	\$	2,110.00
113.	Clerical assistance	900.00	•	900.00
114.	Maintenance, equipment and			, 20000
	repairs	6,000.00		6,000.00
115.	One pick-up motor truck	750.00		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
116.	Superintendent's residence	3,000.00		
	Rose Disease Investigation			
117.	Plant nothelegist at W-1	1 000 00		
118.	Plant pathologist at Tyler	1,800.00		1,800.00
110.	Plant pathologist at College			
110	Station	2,155.00		$2,\!155.00$
119.	Horticulturist at Tyler	2,000.00		2,000.00
	Total, Substation No. 2.\$	18,715.00	\$	14,965.00

	Substation No. 3—Angleton	For the Y August 31, 1940	Zears	Ending August 31, 1941
120 121 122	Superintendent, with house_\$Clerical assistance	2,110.00 900.00		2,110.00 900.00
123	repairs	2,300.00)	2,300.00
124	fruit insect investigations and other research	4,800.00 2,900.00		4,800.00 2,900.00
125, 126, 127,	Animal pathologist Laboratory building-hospital —maintenance, equipment	2,250.00 1,800.00		2,250.00 1,800.00
	and support	4,200.00		4,200.00
	Total, Substation No. 3\$	21,260.00	\$	21,260.00
128. 129.	Investigations in black ker-	2,110.00	\$	2,110.00
130.	nel in rice Maintenance, equipment and	3,000.00		3,000.00
	repairs	4,200.00		4,200.00
	Total, Substation No. 4_\$	9,310.00	\$	9,310.00
131. 132. 133.	Substation No. 5, Temple Superintendent, with house \$ Laborer's cottage Maintenance, equipment and	2,110.00 1,250.00	\$	2,110.00
	repairs	6,600.00		6,600.00
	Total, Substation No. 5\$	9,960.00	\$	8,710.00
134. 135. 136.	Substation No. 6, Denton Superintendent, with house \$ Farm machinery Maintenance, equipment and repairs	2,110.00 1,500.00 4,100.00	\$	2,110.00 1,500.00 3,200.00
	Total, Substation No. 6_\$	7,710.00	\$	6,810.00
137. 138.	Substation No. 7, Spur Superintendent, with house_\$ Clerical assistance		\$	2,110.00 900.00

	For the Ye	ars l	Ending
	August 31, 1940	A	ugust 31, 1941
Feeder and other labor for feeding investigations	1.800.00		1,800.00
Maintenance, equipment and repairs	4,200.00		3,800.00
Total, Substation No. 7\$	9,010.00	\$	8,610.00
Substation No. 8, Lubbock Superintendent. with house \$\sqrt{\text{Superintendent}}\$. With house \$\text{Clerical assistance}\$	2,110.00 1,350.00 900.00 4,300.00	\$	2,110.00 1,350.00 900.00 4,300.00
Total, Substation No. 8\$	8,660.00	\$	8,660.00
Substation No. 9, Balmorhea Superintendent, with house \$\\$ Maintenance, equipment and repairs	2,110.00 2.200.00	\$	2,110.00
Total, Substation No. 9\$	4,310.00	\$	4,310.00
Substation No. 10, College Station Salaries Superintendent, with house\$ Stenographer Dairy herdsman Swine herdsman Assistant poultry husbandman	1,620.00 900.00 900.00 900.00 1,200.00	eg.	1,620.00 900.00 900.00 900.00 1,200.00
Maintenance and Miscellaneous Maintenance, equipment and repairs Repairs-replacements, water mains	10,700.00		10,700.00
Total, Substation No. 10 \$	17,720.00	\$	16,220.00
Substation No. 11 Nacogdoches Superintendent, with house Maintenance, equipment and repairs	2,110.00 2,800.00	የ ቅ	2,110.00 2,800.00
	feeding investigations Maintenance, equipment and repairs Total, Substation No. 7.\$ Substation No. 8, Lubbock Superintendent. with house.\$ Irrigationist, with house. Clerical assistance Maintenance, equipment and repairs Total, Substation No. 8.\$ Substation No. 9, Balmorhea Superintendent, with house.\$ Maintenance, equipment and repairs Total, Substation No. 9.\$ Substation No. 10, College Station Salaries Superintendent, with house.\$ Stenographer Dairy herdsman Swine herdsman Assistant poultry husbandman Maintenance and Miscellaneous Maintenance, equipment and repairs Repairs-replacements, water mains Total, Substation No. 10 \$ Substation No. 11 Nacogdoches Superintendent, with house.	August 31, 1940 194	Feeder and other labor for feeding investigations

		For the Years Ending		Ending
		August 31, 1940		August 31, 1941
	Pasture Investigation of Cut-			
	over Timber Lands (Lufkin)			
156.	Agronomist in charge	1,800.00		1,800.00
157.	* *	4 000 00		
150	of range deficiencies	1,000.00		1,000.00
158.	Water well, sewerage sys-			
	tem, and plumbing for residence and office	500.00		
150.	Livestock water storage tank	500.00		
100.	and watering system			500.00
16 0.	Maintenance, equipment and			200.00
. 200.	repairs	3,000.00		3,000.00
	Control of Tomato Diseases	0,000.00		0,000.00
	(Jacksonville)			
161.	Plant pathologist at Jack-			
	sonville	2,450.00		2,450.00
162.	Plant pathologist at College	,		
	Station	2,300.00		2,300.00
163.	Maintenance, equipment and			-
	repairs at Jacksonville	2,600.00		2,600.00
164.	Maintenance, equipment and			
	repairs at College Station	300.00		300.00
	Total, Substation No. 11_\$	18,860.00	\$,18,860.00
	Substation No. 12,			
105	Chillicothe		_	
165.	Superintendent, with house_\$		\$	2,110.00
166.	Additional land for station.	3,000.00		
167.	Fencing newly purchased	500.00		
168.	land Clerical assistance	500.00		000.00
169.	Maintenance, equipment and	900.00		900.00
105.	repairs	2,200.00		9 900 00
	- Teparis	2,200.00		2,200.00
	Total, Substation No. 12.,	8,710.00	\$	5,210.00
	Substation No. 14, Sonora			
-	Ranch Experiment Station			
170.	Superintendent, with house.\$		\$	2,110.00
171.	Veterinarian, with house	3,175.00		3,175.00
172.	Veterinarian, with house	2,110.00		2,110.00
173.	Breeding supervisor, with	1 0 20 00		4 0 5 0 0 0
171	house	1,350.00		1,350.00
174.	Stenographer-record clerk	1,260.00		1,260.00

		August 31,	ear"	s Ending August 31,
175	5. Maintenance, equipment and repairs (including Bitter-	1940		1941
	weed work near Barnhart)	4,800.00)	3,950.00
	Total, Substation No. 14 \$	14,805.00	\$	13,955.00
450	Substation No. 15, Weslaco			
176	The state of the s	2,110.00	\$	2,110.00
177		1,595.00		1,595.00
178		2,110.00		2,110.00
179. 180.	1	2,800.00		2,800.00
181.		900.00		900.00
101.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			
	tomatoes, cabbage in Cam-	4 500 00		
182.	eron County Replacement-equipment lost	1,500.00		1,500.00
102.	in fire	9 400 00		
183.	Maintenance, equipment and	2,400.00		
100.	repairs	3,400.00		3,400.00
	Total, Substation No. 15 \$	16,815.00	\$	14,415.00
	Substation No. 16, Iowa Park			
184.	Superintendent, with house_\$	2,110.00	\$	0.110.00
185.	Horticulturist, with house	2,350.00	φ	2,110.00
186.	Maintenance, equipment and	2,000.00		2,350.00
	repairs	3,700.00		3,700.00
				5,100.00
	Total, Substation No. 16 \$	8,160.00	\$	8,160.00
	Substation No. 19, Winter Haven			
187.	Superintendent, with House_\$	2,110.00	\$	2,110.00
188.	Horticulturist, with House	1,765.00	Ψ	1,765.00
189.	Plant Pathologist	2,250.00		2,250.00
190.	Clerical Assistance	900.00		900.00
191.	Experiments on soils not rep-	000,00		200.00
	resented on station	600.00		600.00
192.	Maintenance, equipment and			
400	repairs	5,400.00		5,000.00
193.	Truck	700.00		,
	Total, Substation No. 19 \$	13,725.00		12,625.00
	Substation No. 20, West	•	•	, -
40.4	Cross-Timber Region			
194.	Superintendent, with house_\$	2,110.00	\$	2,110.00
195.	Horticulturist	2,110.00		2,110.00

		August 31,	ears Ending August 31,
100	Tabani	1940	1941
196.	Laborers	720.00	720.00
197. 198.	Superintendent's Residence. Office and laboratory build-	2,000.00	
100	ing	1,000.00	
199.	Barn for work stock, etc.	1,000.00	
200.	Fences and fencing	1,000.00	
201.	Water well tank and equip-		
000	ment	500.00	
202.	Office equipment	250.00	
203.	Farm machinery, tools and		
904	implements	1,500.00	
204.	Maintenance, repairs and		
	equipment	2,000.00	4,000.00
	Total Cubatati N		
	Total Substation No.	44400	_
	20\$	14,190.00	\$ 8,940.00
	Totals, Substations\$	213,880.00	\$ 191,680.00
	Total less vetoed items	206,380.00	
	AGRICULTURAL AND MECOF TEXA	HANICAL C S	OLLEGE
4	Salaries		
1.	Mailing room clerk\$	937.50	\$ 937.50
2.	Mailing room clerk	937.50	937.50
3.	Mailing room clerk	750.00	750.00
4.	Mailing room clerks, nine,		
۲	student	1,125.00	1,125.00
5.	State Agent, County Agent		·
6.	Work	1,350.00	1,350.00
7.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
8.	District Agent (Man) District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
9.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
10.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
11.	District Agent (Man) District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
12.	District Agent (Man) District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
13.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
14.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
15.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
16.	District Agent (Man)	562.66	562.66
17.	District Agent (Man)	$562.66 \\ 562.74$	562.66
18.	Local County Agents (Sal-	004.14	562.74
	ary Only) 277 County		
-	Agents and Assistants at		
-	\$467.00 per annum	129,359.00	129,359.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31.
19	Connel	1940	1941
		341.00	341.00
20		900.00	900.00
21	TOSTO WOLK	750.00	750.00
22		900.00	900.00
23	. District Negro Agent		000.00
۰.	(Woman)	900.00	900.00
24	· Local Negro County and		200.00
	Home Demonstration		
	Agents, 43 at \$145.00 per	•	
	year	6,235.00	6,235.00
25.	Negro County Agent	140.00	140.00
26.	Negro Home Demonstration	210.00	140.00
	Agents, 33 at \$129.00 per		
	annum	4,257.00	4.957.00
27.	Negro Home Demonstration	4,201.00	4,257.00
	Agent	123.00	100.00
28.	State Agent, Home Demon-	120.00	123.00
	stration Work	1 105 00	1 105 00
29.	Assistant State Agent, Home	1,125.00	1,125.00
	Demonstration Work	000.00	
30.	District Agent (Woman)	900.00	900.00
31.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
32.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
33.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
34.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
35.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
36.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
3 7 .	District Agent (Woman) District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
38.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
39.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
40.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
41.	District Agent (Woman)	389.83	389.83
42.	District Agent (Woman)	389.87	389.87
74.	Home Economics Clothing		
43.	Specialist	750.00	750.00
40.	Home Economics Food Pre-		
44.	servation Specialist	750.00	750.00
44.	Home Economics Home Im-		.•
45.	provement Specialist	750.00	750.00
49.	Local Home Demonstration		
	Agents (Salary Only) 215		
	agents and assistants at		
10	\$353.00 per annum	75,895.00	75,895.00
46.	Home Demonstration Agent	218.00	218.00
47.	Farm Engineer	1,500.00	1,500.00
48.	Animal Husbandman, Swine	1,500.00	1,500.00
49.	Animal Husbandman, Beef_	1,500.00	1,500.00
50.	Poultry Husbandman	1,500.00	1,500.00
51.	Dairy Husbandman	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Ye August 31,	ars	Ending August 31,
		1940		1941
52.	Agronomist	1,500.00		1,500.00
5 3.	Entomologist	1,500.00		1,500.00
54.	Horticulturist			
55.		1,500.00		1,500.00
	Stenographer	725.00		725.00
56.	Stenographer	725.00		725.00
57.	Stenographer	725.00		725.00
	Total salaries State Appropriation\$	254,998.00	\$	254,998.00
•	Maintenance and Miscel- laneous			
58.	Printing, labor and miscel-			
00.	laneous\$	1,615.00	œ	1 615 00
59.	Travel expenses State Asset	1,010.00	\$	1,615.00
55.	Travel expenses State Agent,	255 00		
00	County Agent work	377.00		377.00
60.	District Agents (Men) 11 at			
	\$281.41 each per annum	3,095.51		3,095.51
61.	One District Agent	281.49		281.49
62.	Boys' Club Agent	375.00		375.00
63.	State Agent, Home Demon-			
	stration Work	337.00		337.00
64.	Assistant State Agent, Home	331.00		001.00
	Demonstration Work	375.00		375.00
65.	District Agents (Women)	010.00		313.00
٠٠.	11 at \$197.41 per annum.	0 171 51		0.101.61
66.	District Agent	2,171.51		2,171.51
67.	Uomo Foonomica Cresistist	197.49		197.49
01.	Home Economics Specialist,	2000		
CO.	Clothing	296.33		296.33
68.	Home Economics Specialist,			
	Food Preservation	296.33		296.33
69.	Home Economics Specialist,			
	Home Improvement	296.34		296.34
70.	Farm Engineer	382.00		382.00
71.	Animal Husbandman, Swine	370.50		370.00
72.	Animal Husbandman, Beef.	370.50		370.50
73.	Poultry Husbandman	375.00		375.00
74.	Dairy Husbandman	375.00		375.00
75 .	Agronomist	3 6 3.00		
76.	Entomologist	375.00		363.00
77.	Horticulturist			375.00
• • •	-	375.00		375.00
	Total maintenance and miscellaneous\$	12,700.00	S	12,700.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
٠	Grand Totals (State Ap-	007 000 00	•	
	propriation)S	267,698.00	S	267,698.00

STATE CONSERVATION BOARD,

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

		For the Years Ending		Ending
		August 31,	Α	ugust 31,
		1940		1941
	Salaries			
	(State's Part)			
	Salaries and Miscellaneous			
1.	Secretary Soil Conservation.	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
2.	Stenographer to the Secre-	,	7	3,000.00
	tary	570.00		570.00
3.	Travel Expense — Secretary			0.0.00
	Soil Conservation	1,055.00		1,055.00
	Totals\$	4,625.00	\$	4,625.00

TEXAS FOREST SERVICE

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	
	O-1	1940	1941
	Salaries		
1.	(State's Part)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
2.	Director and State Forester_\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
۷.	Chief, Division of Forest	2 7 2 2 2 2	
3.	Protection Chief Division of E	2,500.00	2,500.00
υ.	Chief, Division of Forest	0 700 00	
4.	Management	2,500.00	2,500.00
4.	Chief, Division of Forest Research	0.500.00	
5.		2,500.00	2,500.00
6.	Assistant Forester	2,400.00	2,400.00
7.	Assistant Forester	2,400.00	2,400.00
8.	Assistant Forester	2,400.00	2,400.00
o. 9.	Chief Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Secretary and Stenographer	1,500.00	1,500.00
10.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
11.	Division Patrolman	2,200.00	2,200.00
12.	Division Patrolman	2,000.00	2,000.00
13.	Division Patrolman	2,000.00	2,000.00
14.	Division Patrolman	2,000.00	2,000.00
15.	Agent	2,000.00	2,000.00
16.	Agent	2,000.00	2,000.00
17.	Agent	1,860.00	1,860.00
18.	Agent	1,740.00	1,740.00
19.	Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00
20.	Agent	1,200.00	1,200.00
21.	Patrolman	950.00	950.00
			555.00

•		For the Vec	T3 1*-
		For the Yea	
	•	August 31,	August 31,
22.	Patrolman	1940	1941
23.		950.00	950.00
$\frac{23}{24}$		950.00	950.00
$\frac{24}{25}$.		950.00	950.00
		950.00	950.00
26.		900.00	900.00
27.		900.00	900.00
28.		900.00	900.00
29.	Patrolman	900.00	900.00
30.	Patrolman	900.00	900.00
31.	Patrolman	900.00	
32.	Patrolman	900.00	900.00
33.	Patrolman	900.00	900.00
34.	Patrolman		900.00
35.	Patrolman	900.00	900.00
36.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
37.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
38.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
39.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
40.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
41.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
42.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
43.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
45.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
46.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
47.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
48.	Patrolman	800.00	
49.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
50.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
51.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
52.	Patrolman		800.00
53.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
54.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
55.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
56.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
57.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
58.	Patrolman Patrolman	800.00	800.00
59.	Dotuglinan	800.00	800.00
60.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
61.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
61. 62.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
63.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
65.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
66.	Patrolman	800.00	800.00
67.	Patrolman	700.00	
68.	Patrolman	700.00	700.00
69.	Patrolman	650.00	700.00
70.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
71.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
		000.00	650 00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
72.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
73.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
74.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
75.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
76.	Patrolman	650.00	650.00
77.	Patrolman	625.00	625.00
78.	Patrolman	625.00	625.00
79 .	Patrolman	625.00	625.00
80.	Patrolman	625.00	625.00
81.	Patrolman	625.00	625.00
82.	Patrolman	625.00	625.00
83.	Patrolman	600.00	600.00
84.	Patrolman	600.00	600.00
85.	Patrolman	600.00	600.00
86.	Patrolman	600.00	600.00
87.	Patrolman	600.00	600.00
88.	District Forester, Forest		300.00
	No. 1	2,000.00	2,000.00
89.	District Forester, Forest	·	_,000.00
•	No. 2	2,000.00	2,000.00
9 0.	District Forester, Forest		
04	No. 3	2,000.00	2,000.00
91.	Foreman, Forest No. 1	1,200.00	1,200.00
92.	Foreman, Forest No. 2	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Maintenance and Miscel-		
	laneous		
93.	Maintenance, also includes		
<i>J</i> J .			
	labor, travel, supplies, equipment, and contingent		
	expenses	99 400 00	99 400 00
94.	For wood products labora-	22,400.00	22,400.00
34.	tory and equipment at field		
	headquarters and research		
	work, and for emergency		
	cooperation in administra-		
	tion of C. C. C. Camps.		•
	(Employees are specifically		
	authorized to use labora-		
•	tory facilities in other		
	States in connection with		
	research matters.)	17,500.00	17 500 00
95.	Forester in forest manage-	11,900.00	17,500.00
	ment and reforestation	2,250.00	2,250.00
		2,200.00	4,400.00
	Totals, Texas Forest		
	Service\$	142,950.00	\$ 142,950.00
		,	,000.00

RODENT CONTROL SERVICE

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31, August 3:	
		1940	1941
•	Salaries and Miscellaneous		
1.	Senior District Field Assist-		
	ant\$	2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
2.	Senior District Field Assist-		
	ant	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Senior District Field Assist-		2 402 22
	ant	2,400.00	2,400.00
4.	Senior District Field Assist-		1 000 00
	ant	1,800.00	1,800.00
5.	Senior District Field Assist-	4.000.00	4 000 00
_	ant	1,800.00	1,800.00
6.	Senior District Field Assist-	4: 000 00	1 000 00
_	ant	1,800.00	1,800.00
7.	Senior District Field Assist-	600.00	600.00
0	ant Junier District Field Assist-	000.00	000.00
8.		1,500.00	1,500.00
9.	ant Junior District Field Assist-	1,500.00	1,000.00
9.	ant	1,500.00	1,500.00
10.	Junior District Field Assist-	1,000.00	1,000.00
10.	ant	1,500.00	1,500.00
11.	Junior District Field Assist-	2,500100	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	ant	1,500.00	1,500.00
12.	Junior District Field Assist-	•	·
	ant	1,500.00	1,500.00
13.	Junior District Field Assist-		
	ant	1,500.00	1,500.00
14.	Junior District Field Assist-		- 100 00
	ant	1,400.00	1,400.00
15.	Junior District Field Assist-	* 000 00	1 000 00
	ant	1,200.00	1,200.00
16.	Junior District Field Assist-	1,200.00	1,200.00
4 77	ant Part Time Stenographic	1,200.00	1,200.00
17.	Part Time Stenographic Help	480.00	480.00
18.	Part Time Stenographic	400.00	400.00
10.	Heln	120.00	120.00
19.	Help District Field Assistants'	120,00	
10.	subsistence; travel; truck		
	operating expense	8,200.00	8,200.00
20.	Purchase of traps; field	•	
	equipment; supplies, rent		
	and other miscellaneous ex-		
	penditure of like nature	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Total, Rodent Control	a 000000	0 000000
	Work	\$ 36,300.00	\$ 36,300.00

1.

Out of the funds herein appropriated for the junior investigators, Board of Rodent Control, there is hereby earmarked the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) to be spent in a cleanup campaign on salamanders, gophers, and moles in the following counties: Bowie, Camp, Cass, Delta, Franklin, Fannin, Gregg, Harrison, Hopkins, Hunt, Lamar, Marion, Morris, Panola, Rains, Red River, Titus, Upshur, Van Zandt, and Wood. The counties to pay for the poison. This money for labor and supervision.

FIREMAN'S TRAINING SCHOOL

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

Salaries, travel, maintenance, and equipment _____\$

Total, Fireman's Train-

For the Years Ending August 31, August 31,

4,500.00 \$

1941

4.500.00

1940

00.00
,
31,
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.0 0.0 0.0

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, 1940		
7.	Associate Professor of Auto Mechanics and Blacksmith- ing (9 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00	
8.	Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering and	·		
9.	Farm Mechanics Assistant Professor of Hor-	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	ticulture	2,000.00	2,000.00	
10.	riculture, part salary (12 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00	
11.	Secretary, Librarian, and- Assistant Teacher (12	1 000 00	1 000 00	
12.	months) Farm Foreman (with house, water, lights, and wood)	1,200.00	1,200.00	
13.	(12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00	
	water, lights, wood) (12 months)	800.00	800.00	
14.	Caretaker of Livestock and Herdsman (with house, lights, water, and wood)			
15.	(12 months) Assistant Herdsman (with	800.00	800.00	
16.	house, water, lights, and wood) (12 months) Assistant Caretaker of Livestock and Herdsman (with	480.00	480.00	
	room, lights, water, and wood) (12 months)	480.00	480.00	
17.	Assistant Dairy Herdsman (with room, lights, water,	400.00	400.00	
18.	and wood) (12 months) Poultryman (12 months)	$\begin{array}{c} 480.00 \\ 600.00 \end{array}$	$480.00 \\ 600.00$	
10	Biology			
19.	Professor and Head of Department	3,000.00	3,000.00	
20.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
21.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
22.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
00	Chemistry			
23.	Professor and Head of De-	3,000.00	3,000.00	
24.	partmentAssociate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
24. 25.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
26.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
40.	ANDOUGHOU I FUTERBUL	۵,000.00	=,000.00	

		For the Years Endin		
		August 31,		
		1940	1941	
~=	Education			
27.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00	
28.	Associate Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
29.	Associate Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	English			
30.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00	
31.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
32.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
33.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
34.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
35.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
36.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
37.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Engineering and Physics			
38.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,200.00	3,200.00	
39.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
40.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Fine Arts			
41.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00	
42.	Professor of Voice and Di-	·	•	
	rector of Ensemble Sing-			
	ing	2,700.00	2,700.00	
43.	Professor of Music and Di-			
	rector of Military Band	2,000.00	2,000.00	
44.	Professor of Violin and Di-			
	rector of Orchestra	2,000.00	2,000.00	
45.	Assistant Professor of Piano			
٠	and Public School Music	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	Home Economics			
46 .	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00	
47.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
48.	Associate Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
49.	Associate Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
FO	Mathematics			
5 0.	Professor and Head of De-	9 000 00	9 000 00	
51.	partmentAssociate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00	
at.	Associate Fruiessur	2,000.00	2,000.00	

		For the Years		
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941	
52.	Associate Professor		2,000.00	
53.		1,800.00	1,800.00	
		•	ŕ	
54.	Modern Languages			
54.	Professor and Head of Department	3,000.00	3,000.00	
	partment	3,000.00	0,000.00	
	Physical Education			
55.	Director and Head of De-	0.000.00	9 900 00	
56.	partment (12 months)	3,200.00	3,200.00	
<i>5</i> 0.	men) (12 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00	
57.	Associate Professor (for	_,	,	
	women)	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	Department of Speech			
58.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	2,000.00	2,000.00	
	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Sociology, Economics, His-			
	tory, Government, Jour- nalism, and Business			
	Administration			
59.				
	ment, and Associate Dean	4 000 00	4 000 00	
60.	(12 months) Associate Professor (12	4,000.00	4,000.00	
00.	months)	2,400.00	2,400.00	
61.	Professor and Head of De-	_,	,	
	partment	2,400.00	2,400.00	
62.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
63. 64.	Assistant Professor Professor and Head of De-	1,500.00	1,500.00	
0 1.	partment	2,400.00	2,400.00	
65 .	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
66.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
	(Twelve Months)			
	Library			
67.	Head Librarian	2,700.00	2,700.00	
68.	Associate Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00	
	Administration			
69.	Dean (with house, tele-			
	phone, water, lights, fuel,			
=0	and house and yard helper)	5,000.00	5,000.00	
70.	Secretary to the Dean	1,800.00	1,800.00	

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31,		August 31,
771	D 11	1940		1941
71.				=-
	Economics and Dean of			
	Students (with telephone,			
	house, water, heat, and			
	lights)	3,000.00		3,000.00
72 .	Registrar and Secretarial	7 - 7		0,000.00
	Help	1,800.00		1,800.00
73 .	Dean of Men, Assistant Reg-	_,		1,000.00
	istrar, and Associate Pro-			
	fessor	2,400.00		2,400.00
74.	Dean of Women, Associate	=,100.00		2,400.00
	Professor, and Assistant			
	Registrar	2,400.00		2,400.00
7 5.	Matron and Assistant Teach-	2,100.00		2,400.00
	er (with room and board)	1,800.00		1,800.00
76 .	Business Manager	2,700.00		
77.	Assistant Business Manager	2,000.00		2,700.00
7 8.	Bookkeeper and Accountant	1,500.00		2,000.00
79 .	Cashier	1,500.00		1,500.00
80.	Chief Utilities Operator	1,500.00		1,500.00
81.	Assistant Utilities Operator			1,500.00
82.	Mechanic-Electrician	1,200.00		1,200.00
83.	Night Boiler Operator	1,200.00		1,200.00
84.	Superintendent of Buildings	600.00		600.00
	and Grounds, and Head			
	Carpenter	1 500 00		4 200 00
85.	Assistant Superintendent of	1,500.00		1,500.00
	Buildings and Carpenter	1 500 00		# # 00 00
86.	Campus Supervisor and	1,500.00		1,500.00
	Caretaker	1 900 00		4
87.	Night Guards-Discipline Of-	1,200.00		1,200.00
- • •	ficers	0.000.00		
88.	Janitor	3,000.00		3,000.00
89.	Janitor	840.00		840.00
90.	Janitor	840.00		840.00
91.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
92.	Janitor Student Janitors	720.00		$720.\overline{0}0$
93.	Military Proporty Cigate diagram	840.00		840.00
94.	Military Property Custodian	346.00		346.00
UI.	Student Labor	700.00		700.00
	Total salaries\$	184,646.00	•	194 646 00
95.	Summer School\$	6,122.00	\$ \$	184,646.00
	Ψ	0,144.00	φ	6,122.00
	Maintenance and Equip-			
	ment			
96.	Maintenance and Equip-			
	ment\$	13,072.00	\$	13,072.00

97.	Supplementary Maintenance	For the Ye August 31, 1940 35,863.00		
	Total, Maintenance and Equipment\$	48,935.00	\$	48,935.00
98.	Improvements, Repairs and Buildings *Laboratory furniture and			
00	equipment\$	5,000.00		
99.	Improvements and general	4 000 0		
100.	repairs*To purchase and install two	1,000.00	\$	3,000.00
200.	boilers	12,000.00		
101.	*For fences	1,500.00		
102.	Replacing pipe and repair-	2,000.00		
	ing water system	1,500.00		
	Total, improvements, re-			
	pairs and buildings\$	21,000.00	\$	3,000.00
	Total less vetoed items	2,500.00	т	3,000.00
	Grand Totals, John Tarleton Agricultural			
•	College\$ Grand Total less vetoed	260,703.00	\$	242,703.00
	items	242,203.00		

The Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas (and its branches) is hereby authorized to use local institutional funds of the John Tarleton Agricultural College to pay, retire, and deliver to the State Comptroller for cancellation, during each year of the biennium beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, Thirty-five Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty-three Dollars (\$35,863) face amount, State of Texas general revenue fund deficiency warrants issued in payment of and for the construction of an additional unit to the Science Building of the John Tarleton Agricultural College at Stephenville, Texas, during the biennium beginning September 1, 1937, and ending August 31, 1939, provided, however, if for any reason the provisions of this paragraph are not complied with, then, for each year of the biennium, the sum of Thirty-five Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty-three Dollars (\$35,863) listed above as supplemental maintenance shall revert to the general revenue fund of this State.

^{*}Vetoed.

NORTH TEXAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ARLINGTON, TEXAS

	Salaries: (Nine Months unless otherwise noted)	For the Ye August 31, 1940	ars Ending August 31, 1941	
1	Agriculture			
1.	Professor and Head of De-	0.000	, *	
2.	partment\$ Professor	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	
3.	Associate Professor (part	2,400.00	2,400.00	
	time 12 months)	1,000.00	1,000.00	
	Biology			
4.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,000.00	9 000 00	
5.	Professor	2,700.00	3,000.00	
6.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,700.00 2,400.00	
		2,100.00	2,400.00	
_	Business Administration			
7.	Professor and Head of De-			
_	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00	
8.	Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
9.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
10.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Clarent 4			
11.	Chemistry Professor and Hard C. D.			
11.	Professor and Head of De-		•	
12.	partment Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00	
13.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00	
14.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
15.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
16 .	Curator of Storeroom (12	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	months)	900.00	000.00	
		300.00	900.00.	
	Engineering			
17.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00	
18.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00	
19.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00	
20.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00	
21.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
22.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
2 3.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
			•	

		For the Yea	ers Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
24	. Associate Professor	2,000.00	
25	. Assistant Professor	1,800.00	2,000.00
		1,000.00	1,800.00
	English		
26	. Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,000.00	9,000,00
27	. Professor	2,700.00	3,000.00
28	. Professor	2,400.00	2,700.00
29	. Associate Professor and	2,400.00	2,400.00
	Dean of Women	9 400 00	0.400.00
30	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
31		2,400.00	2,400.00
32		2,000.00	2,000.00
33.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
00,	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Geology		
34.	Professor and Hard of D		
04.	and itead of De-		
35.		3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
	Wistows Com		
	History, Government,		
36.	Economics	•	
50.			
977	ment and Registrar	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
38.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
39.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
	Home Fleenen		,
40.	Home Economics		
40.	Professor and Head of Department		
41.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
11.	Associate Tiolessor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	Mathematics		
42.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	0.000.00	
43.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
44.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
45.	Associate Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
		1,800.00	1,800.00
	Modern Languages		
47.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	2,700.00	0.700.00
		4,100.00	2,700.00
4.5	Fine Arts		
48.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00
12—S		0,000.00	0,000.00
		•	

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
49.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
5 0.	Associate Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
51.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
52.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
53.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Physical Education		
54.	Professor and Head of De-		•
	partment	2,400.00	2,400.00
55.	Associate Professor (for		
	women)	2,200.00	2,200.00
	Physics		
56.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00
	Psychology and Sociology		4
57.	Associate Dean and Head of		
	Department	3,300.00	3,300.00
	Vocational Education		
58.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00
	A.1. * *	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Administration		
	(Twelve Months, except as		
59.	noted) Librarian	9 400 00	9 400 00
6 0.	Assistant Librarian	$2,400.00 \\ 1,400.00$	2,400.00 1,400.00
61.	Dean of the College	5,000.00	5,000.00
62.	Secretary to the Dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
63.	Business Manager	3,000.00	3,000.00
64.	Assistant Business Manager	2,100.00	2,100.00
65.	Secretary to the Business	_,	-,200,00
	Manager	1,500.00	1,500.00
66.	Bookkeeper	1,200.00	1,200.00
67.	Commandant (9 months); P.		
	M. S. & T., U. S. Army,		
	also acts as Disciplinary		
	Officer	900.00	900.00
68.	Secretary to Commandant	1,200.00	1,200.00
6 9.	Secretary to Registrar and	4.050.00	4 850 00
70	Associate Dean	1,350.00	1,350.00
$70. \\ 71.$	Stenographer (9 months)	$\begin{array}{c} 675.00 \\ 900.00 \end{array}$	675.00
71. 72.	Clerk in Registrar's Office Stenographer	900.00	900.00 900.00
73.	Stenographer Superintendent of Buildings	300.00	90,00
	and Grounds	2,000.00	2,000.00
74.	Utilities Operator-plumber	1,440.00	1,440.00
	1 1	_,,	=, = = = = = =

		For the Years Ending		Ending
		August 31,		August 31,
		1940		1941
75.	Yardman	1,020.00		1,020.00
76.	Caretaker of Greenhouse	480.00		480.00
77.	Utilities-boiler operator	1,000.00		1,000.00
78.	Carpenter-repair man	1,680.00		1,680.00
79.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
80.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
81.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
82.	Night Officer	900.00		900.00
83.	Farm Foreman	1,440.00		1,440.00
84.	Caretaker of Gymnasium	,		_,110.00
	and Equipment	1,000.00		1,000.00
85.	Curator of Armory	360.00		360.00
86.	Poultryman	900.00		900.00
87.	Student Labor	2,000.00		2,000.00
	-			2,000.00
	Total Salaries\$	179,145.00	\$	179,145.00
88.	Summer School\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
89.	Maintenance and Equipment General Maintenance and			
	Equipment	37,485.00		37,485.00
,	Total Maintenance and Equipment\$	37,485.00	\$	37,485.00
	Grand Totals — North Texas Agricultural College\$	222,630.00	\$	222,630.00
	PRAIRIE VIEW STATE INDUSTRIAL C	NORMAL A	NI)

PRAIRIE VIEW

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31,		
	- ·	1940		1941
	Salaries			
	(Nine months except as			
	noted)			
	Agriculture			
1.	Director and professor\$	1,980.00	\$	1,980.00
2.	Professor of Veterinary Sci-	,	T	1,000.00
	ence and Bacteriology	1,800.00		1,800.00
3.	Professor Vocational Agri-	,		2,000.00
	culture (half salary)	750.00		750.00
	• ,	,		.50.00

		For the Year	rs Ending
		August 31,	
4.	Assistant Professor, Voca-	1940	1941
	tional Agriculture	1,260.00	1,260.00
5.	Professor, Crops and Soils	1,500.00	1,500.00
6.	Professor, Animal Hus-	1 250 00	1 950 00
7.	bandryAssociate Professor, Animal	1,350.00	1,350.00
	and Poultry Husbandry	1,125.00	1,125.00
8.	Stenographer (12 months)	855.00	855.00
9.	Superintendent of Farms	900.00	900.00
	Arts and Sciences		
10.	Dean of College (12 months)	2,250.00	2,250.00
	73 Inn a 12		
11.	Education Director and Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
12.	Associate Professor	1,080.00	1,080.00
13.	Assistant Professor	950.00	950.00
14.	Associate Professor and		
15.	Head of Practice School	1,200.00	1,200.00
19.	Assistant Professor, Practice School	1,035.00	1,035.00
16.	Associate Professor	900.00	900.00
	English		
17.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Associate Professor	1,125.00	1,125.00
19. 20.	Associate ProfessorAssistant Professor	$1,026.00 \\ 900.00$	1,026.00
40.		900.00	900.00
21.	History Professor and Hand of Da		
41.	Professor and Head of Department	1,600.00	1,600.00
22.	Assistant Professor, History	900.00	900.00
23.	Assistant Professor	1,035.00	1,035.00
	Languages		
24.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	1,440.00	1,440.00
25.	Associate Professor	1,035.00	1,035.00
	Mathematics		
26.	Professor and Head of De-	1 600 00	1 000 00
27.	partmentAssociate Professor	$1,600.00 \\ 1,035.00$	1,600.00 1,035.00
28.	Assistant Professor	750.00	750.00
		.30.00	.00.00
29.	Music Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	1,485.00	1,485.00
30.	Assistant Professor	900.00	900.00

			•
	N. d	For the Yea August 31, 1940	ers Ending August 31, 1941
91	Natural Sciences		1041
91	. Professor and Head of De-		
32	partment	1,800.00	1,800.00
		1,620.00	1,620.00
34		1,395.00	1,395.00
04			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	istry	950.00	950.00
	Physical Education	•	
35	Professor and Head of De-		
00			
	partment for Women	900.00	900.00
	Division of Health and Nurse		
	Training (12 months)		
36.	Training (12 months) Director of Nurse Training		·
37.		1,800.00	1,800.00
38.		950.00	950.00
39.		855.00	855.00
	Nurses	050.00	
	2102000	950.00	950.00
	Home Economics		
40.	Director and Professor	1 690 00	
41.	Associate Professor, Domes-	1,620.00	1,620.00
	tic Science	1 195 00	4 40 5 0 0
42.	Associate Professor, Domes-	1,125.00	1,125.00
	tic Arts	1,125.00	1 105 00
43.	instructor, Hair Dressing	300.00	1,125.00
44.	Assistant Professor Domes	500.00	300.00
	tic Science	950.00	050.00
45 .	Assistant Professor Domes	300.00	950.00
4.0	tic Arts	855.00	855.00
46.	Assistant Professor, Domes-	200.00	855.00
45	tic Arts	855.00	855.00
47.	Instructor, Domestic Science	855.00	855.00
•			000.00
48.	Mechanic Arts		
48. 49.	Director and Professor	1,860.00	1,860.00
49.	Professor Vocational Educa-	,	2,000.00
50.	tion (12 months)	1,100.00	1,100.00
51.	Professor, Mechanic Arts	1,800.00	1,800.00
01.	Professor, Drawing and De-		_,= 0 0100
52.	sign Associate Profession M	1,215.00	1,215.00
J .	Associate Professor, Manual Arts	.	•
5 3.	Assistant Professor, Ma-	1,035.00	1,035.00
•	chine Shop	* 00= -:	
54.	chine Shop Assistant Professor, Black-	1,035.00	1,035.00
•	smithing	000.00	
		900.00	900.00

		For the Yea August 31,	
		1940	1941
55 .	Assistant Professor, Shoe-		
56.	makingAssistant Professor, Print-	1,035.00	1,035.00
•••	ing	1,035.00	1,035.00
57.	ing Instructor, Printing	765.00	765.00
58.	Assistant Professor, Laun-		
	dering	1,035.00	1,035.00
59 .	Instructor, Laundering	585.00	585.00
6 0.	Assistant Professor, Farm		
	and Auto Mechanics	1,035.00	1,035.00
61.	Assistant Professor, Tailor-		
00	ing	1,035.00	1,035.00
62.	Stenographer (12 months)	855.00	855.00
63.	Instructor, Battery Making	1 005 00	1 005 00
	and Electrical Shop	1,035.00	1,035.00
	Administration		
64.	Principal, with house, water,		
	light, and telephone	3,000.00	3,000.00
65.	Secretary to Principal	1,350.00	1,350.00
66.	Stenographer to Principal	960.00	960.00
67.	Registrar	1,44 0.00	1,440.00
68.	Transcript Clerk	900.00	900.00
69 .	Dean of Men	1, 500.00	1,500.00
70.	Dean of Women	1,500.00	1,500.00
71.	Head Matron	690.00	690.00
72.	Local Treasurer	2,100.00	2,100.00
73.	Accountant	1,500.00	1,500.00
$74. \\ 75.$	Cashier	1,200.00	1,200.00
76.	Inventory Clerk and Checker	900.00	900.00
77.	Head Bookkeeper Voucher and Order Clerk	1,125.00	1,125.00
78.	Assistant Bookkeeper	$1,125.00 \\ 900.00$	1,125.00 900.00
79.	Stenographer	85 5 .00	855.00
80.	Librarian and Professor,	699.00	000.00
00.	Library Science	1,800.00	1,800.00
81.	Assistant Professor, Library	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Science	1,200.00	1,200.00
82.	Assistant Librarian	855.00	855.00
83.	Mailing Room Foreman	760.00	760.00
84.	Chief Utilities Operator	1,950.00	1,950.00
85.	Truck Driver and General	, -	,
	Assistant	855.00	855.00
86	Telephone Operator	855.00	855.00
87.	Janitor	670.00	670.00
88.	Janitor	670.00	670.00
89.	Electrician	900.00	900.00
90.	Carpenter—Repairman	900.00	900.00

91. Night Watchman92. Student Labor	gust 31, 1940 855.00 2,700.00 10,000.00	s Ending August 31, 1941 855.00 2,700.00 10,000.00
Total Salaries \$ 11 94. Summer School	19,646.00 \$ 7,712.00	119,646.00 7,712.00
_	38,942.00	38,942.00
Improvements, Repairs and Buildings 96. Plant maintenance, repairs		
and improvements	6,000.00	6,000.00
97. Sewage disposal maintenance	300.00	300.00
98. Campus roads and walks	1,000.00	
99 Cottage maintenance	1,200.00	1,200.00
i:	450.00	450.00
	450.00 3,000.00	450.00
Total improvements, re-		7.050.00
Total less vetoed item. 102. Scholarship aid to qualified Negro students who have been residents of Texas more than eight years for graduate and professional study in approved colleges or universities outside of Texas; schools and students to be selected by a commit- tee composed of the Dean of the graduate schools of A. & M. College, Univer- sity of Texas, and the Dean of Sam Houston	1,950.00 \$ 8,950.00 5,000.00 \$	7,950.00 25,000.00
Grand Total, less vetoed	3,250.00 \$	199,250.00
item 200	0,250.00	

^{*}Vetoed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

MAIN UNIVERSITY

There is hereby appropriated for the maintenance, support and direction of The University of Texas, including the Medical Branch at Galveston, for each of the years of the biennium beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, all the Available University Fund, except that portion of said fund hereinbefore appropriated to the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. There are appropriated and may be expended from said Fund for each year of the biennium not exceeding the following amounts: Forty-five Thousand Dollars (\$45,000) for geologizing, surveying and determining boundaries of University lands; Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for operating the Investment Office; Forty Thousand Dollars (\$40,000) for supervising, gauging, and auditing oil, gas and mineral production and for upkeep expenses of Endowment Lands; Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for the expenses of surface-leasing of University Lands; Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) for the expenses of the Board of Regents; Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) for expenses of the Board for Lease of University Lands, and Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) for the employment of a full-time attorney on University Lands, said amounts to be transferable or adjustable between said items within the discretion of the Board of Regents, provided their combined total is not exceeded. One third of all the University Available Fund arising from the One Million (1,000,000) acres of land granted and donated by the Constitution of 1876 and the land donated by the Act of 1883, except income from grazing leases from University Lands (less its proportion of expenses of administration and excluding any expenses of administration from grazing leases), is hereby set aside and appropriated for the support, maintenance and operation of the Agricultural and Mechanical College, as hereinbefore provided for said College. There shall also be expended from said Available University Fund during said biennium for the payment of interest on the outstanding bonds of the original Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000) bonds issued by the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, Ninety-five Thousand Dollars (\$95,000) during the first year and Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) during the second year of the biennium; there shall also be paid from said Fund the principal of said bonded indebtedness maturing during the biennium the sums of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) during the first year and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) during the second year of the biennium. There shall be set aside from the Available Fund all revenue from grazing and other surface leases of University lands and said revenues are hereby appropriated for each of said years to a Bond Sinking Fund to be used in paying interest and unpaid principal on the One Million, Two Hundred

Thousand Dollars (\$1,200,000) of Administration-Library Building bonds issued by said Board of Regents in accordance with an agreement dated April 23, 1934, between the Board of Regents of the University of Texas and the Public Works Administration as authorized by Senate Bill No. 25, Chapter 40, General Laws of the Second Called Session of the Forty-third Legislature. The residue of said Available Fund, if any, may be expended for permanent improvements, equipment, repairs and physical plant operation and maintenance or may be expended as additional payment on the principal of the original Four Million Dollar (\$4,000,000) indebtedness.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

MAIN UNIVERSITY

	'Salaries	For the Ye August 31, 1940	ears Ending August 31, 1941
	(Nine Months unless other- wise noted)		
	College of Arts and Sciences		
	Anthropology		
1.	Professor\$	4 000 00	
2.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00 $3,200.00$	\$ 4,000.00
3.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,200.00
4.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	3,000.00
5 .	Instructor	1,900.00	2,700.00
6.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,900.00
7.	Tutors and Assistants	1,500.00	1,800.00 1,500.00
		2,000.00	1,500.00
	Applied Mathematics and		
8.	Astronomy		
٥.	Professor, Graduate; Comp-		
9.	troller (12 months) Professor	6,000.00	6,000.00
10.	T) 0	3,200.00	3,200.00
1ĭ.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
12.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
13.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
14.		2,600.00	2,600.00
15 .	Inotenat	1,800.00	1,800.00
16 .	T 4	1,800.00	1,800.00
17 .	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
18.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
19.	Tanastana at	1,800.00	1,800.00
20.	Tutors and Assistants	1,800.00	1,800.00
		1,500.00	1,500.00
04	Botany and Bacteriology		
21.	Professor, Graduate	3,800.00	3,800.00
22.	Professor, Graduate	3,800.00	3,800.00
) = = == =	3,000.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
23.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
24.	Professor, Graduate	3,600.00	3,600.00
25.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
26.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
27.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
28.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
29.	Tutors and Assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00
	Chemistry and Chemical		
	Engineering		
30.	Professor, Graduate (half		•
	time); Dean Emeritus of		
	the Graduate School	3,250.00	3,250.00
31.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
32.	Professor, Graduate (half	3,000,00	0,000.00
	time)	2,600.00	2,600.00
33.	Professor, Graduate; Direc-	_,000.00	2,000.00
	tor of the Bureau of Indus-		
	trial Chemistry	4,800.00	4,800.00
34.	Professor, Graduate	4,500.00	4,500.00
35.	Professor, Graduate	3,600.00	3,600.00
36.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
37.	Assistant Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
38.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
39.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
40.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
41.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
42.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
43.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
44.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
45.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
47.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
48.	Instructor (part time)	600.00	600.00
49.	Tutors and Assistants	12,000.00	12,000.00
50.	Curator (12 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00
51.	Mechanician (12 months)	2,400.00	2,400.00
52.	Assistant Mechanician (12	1,200.00	1,200.00
53.	Mechanic (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00 1,200.00
54.	Laboratory Assistant (12	1,200.00	1,200.00
	months)	1,440.00	1,440.00
55.	Laboratory Assistant (12		•
	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
56.	Storeroom Assistant (12		
	months	1,440.00	1,44 0.00
57.	Storeroom Assistant (12		
	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00

~ 0		For the Year August 31, 1940	rs Ending August 31, 1941
58			
59	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
60		1,200.00	1,200.00
61		1,200.00	1,200.00
O1	Julia Statistician (12	4 000 00	
	months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Classical Languages		
62	Professor, Graduate	£ 000 00	* 000 00
63	Professor, Graduate; Assist-	5,000.00	5,000.00
	ant Dean of the College of		
	Arts and Sciences	4,000.00	4 000 00
64.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	4,000.00
65.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,800.00
66.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
		2,000.00	2,000.00
	Economics		
67.		4,400.00	4,400.00
68.	Professor, Graduate	4,400.00	4,400.00
69.	Professor, Graduate	4,400.00	4,400.00
70.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
71.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
72.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
73.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
74.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
75.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
76.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
77. 78.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
79.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
80.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
81.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
82.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
Οų.	Tutors and Assistants	1,600.00	1,600.00
	English		
83.	Professor, Graduate; Dean		
	of the College of Arts and		
	Sciences	5,500.00	5,500.00
84.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
85.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
86.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
87.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
88.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
89.	Professor; Assistant Dean of	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,200.00
	the College of Arts and		
ā.a	Sciences	3,600.00	3,600.00
90.	Professor, Graduate	4,200.00	4,200.00
91.	Professor, Graduate	4,200.00	4,200.00
92.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
		•	-,

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31;
		1940	1941
93.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
94.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
95.	Professor, Graduate	3,000.00	3,000.00
96.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
97.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
98.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
99.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
101.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
102.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
103.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
104.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
105.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
106.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
107.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
108.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
109.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
110.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
111.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
112.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
113.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
114.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
115.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
116.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
117.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
118.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
119.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
120.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
121.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
122.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
123.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
124.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
125.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
126.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
127.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
128.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
129.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
130.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
131.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
132.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
133.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
134.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
135.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
136.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
137.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
138.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
139.	Instructor (half time)	900.00	900.00
140.	Tutors and Assistants	6,000.00	6,000.00

		For the Yea August 31,	August 31,
	Geology	1940	1941
141. 142.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
144.	,	0.055.00	
143.	time)	2,375.00	2,375.00
144.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
145.	Professor Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
146.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
147.	Assistant Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
148.	Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
149.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
150.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
151.	Instructor	1,800.00 1,800.00	1,800.00
152.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
153.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
154.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
155.	Tutors and Assistants	3,000.00	1,800.00
	_ 550000 4514 212222244105	0,000.00	3,000.00
	Germanic Languages		
156.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
157.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
158.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
159.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
160.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
161.	Instructor	1.800.00	1,800.00
162.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
163.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
		,	_,000.00
	${f Government}$		
164.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
165.	Professor, Graduate	3,600.00	3,600.00
166.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
167.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
168,	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
169.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
170.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
171.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
172.	Instructor	$2,\!200.00$	2,200.00
173.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
174.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
175.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
176.	Tutors and Assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00
	History		
177.	Professor, Graduate (Dis-		
-··•	tinguished)	5,000.00	E 000 00
178.	Professor, Graduate	4,800.00	5,000.00
179.	Professor, Graduate	4,800.00 4,400.00	4,800.00
	- 10100001, GIAGUAGO	4,400.00	4,400.00

		For the Year	rs Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
180.	Professor, Graduate	4,200.00	4,200.00
181.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
182.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
183.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
184.	Professor, Graduate	3,600.00	
185.	Associate Professor, Grad-	3,000.00	3,600.00
100.	Associate Froiessor, Grau-	0 000 00	0 000 00
186.	uate	2,800.00	2,800.00
100.	Associate Professor (half	1 500 00	1 500 00
107	time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
187.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
188.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
189.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
190.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
191.	Tutors and Assistants	2,000.00	2,000.00
100	Home Economics	4.000.00	4.000.00
192.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
193.	Professor (State's part)	1,700.00	1,700.00
194.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	$3,\!200.00$
195.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
196.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
197.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
198.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
199.	Assistant Professor (State's	,	,
	part)	1,200.00	1,200.00
200.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
$\frac{1}{201}$.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
202.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
203.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
204.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
205.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
206.	Instructor (half time)		
200.		900.00	900.00
	Secretary (State's part)	1,420.00	1,420.00
208.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
209.	Laboratory Caretaker (12		
	months)	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Tournaliana		
010	Journalism Professional	0.400.00	
210.	Professor, Graduate	3,600.00	3,600.00
211.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
212.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
213.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
214.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
215.	Tutors and Assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Philosophy		
216.	Philosophy Professor, Graduate; Dean		
≟⊥U.	of the Graduate School	£ 500 00	£ 500 00
	or the Graduate School	5,500.00	5,500.00

		For the Yea August 31,	rs Ending August 31,
015	T. 4	1940	1941
217.		3,200.00	3,200.00
218.		3.200.00	3,200.00
219.	The state of the s	2,400.00	2,400.00
220.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
221.	Tutors and Assistants	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Physics		2,000.00
222.	Professor, Graduate	4 500 00	4 500 00
223.		4,500.00	4,500.00
224.	Professor Creducts	4,500.00	4,500.00
225.	Professor, Graduate	4,500.00	4,500.00
226.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
220.227.		3,200.00	$3,\!200.00$
	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
228.	Assistant Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
229.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
230.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
231.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
232.	Part-time Instructors	2,000.00	2,000.00
233.	Tutors and Assistants	6,000.00	
234.	Stenographer (12 months)	1,200.00	6,000.00
236.	Mechanician (12 months)		1,200.00
236.	Laboratory Assistant (12	3,075.00	3,075.00
	months)	1,400.00	1,400.00
237.	Laboratory Assistant (12		,
000	months) (half time)	600.00	600.00
238.	Lecture-room Assistant and		000.00
	Mechanic (12 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
239.	Mechanic (12 months)	1,320.00	1,320.00
	Psychology	,	2,020.00
240.	Professor, Graduate	4.000.00	
241.	Professor, Graduate	4,200.00	4,200.00
242.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
243.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
244.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
244. 245.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
246.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
247.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
248.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
249.	Tutors and Assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Public Speaking		·
250.	Professor	3,600.00	9 (00 00
251.	Associate Professor		3,600.00
252.	Assistant Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
253.	Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
254.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
255.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
400.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00 ¹

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
256.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
257.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
		,	,
	Pure Mathematics		
258.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
259.	Professor, Graduate (Dis-		•
	tinguished)	5,000.00	5,000.00
260.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
261.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
262.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
263.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
264.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
265.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
266.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
267.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
268.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
269.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
270.	Instructor (half time)	900.00	900.00
271.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
,,		•	·
	Romance Languages		
272.	Professor, Graduate (half		
	time)	2,200.00	2,200.00
273.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
274.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
275.	Professor, Graduate	3,800.00	3,800.00
276.	Professor, Graduate	3,800.00	3,800.00
277.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
278.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
279.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
280.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
281.	Assistant Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
282.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
283.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
284.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
285.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
286.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
287.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
288.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
289.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
290.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
291.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
292.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
293.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
294.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
295.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
2 96.	Tutors and Assistants	1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Yea August 31, 1940	rs Ending August 31, 1941
	Slavonic Languages		
297.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
	Sociology		
298.	Professor, Graduate	3,800.00	3,800.00
299.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
300.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
301.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
302.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
303.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Zoology		
304.	Professor, Graduate (Dis-		
	tinguished)	5,000.00	5,000.00
305.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
306.	Professor, Graduate	4,400.00	4,400.00
307	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
308.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
309.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
310.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
311.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
312.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
313.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
314.	Technician (12 months)	1,800.00	1,800.00
315.	Technician (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
316.	Tutors and Assistants	5,000.00	5,000.00
	Physical Training for Men		
317.	Director	3,200.00	3,200.00
318.	Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
319.	Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
320.	Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
321.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
322.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
323.	Locker Room Supervisor and	,	_,
	Storekeeper (12 months)_	1,200.00	1,200.00
324.	Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Physical Training for Women		
325.	Associate Professor; Direc-		
uzu.	tor	9 000 00	0.000.00
326.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
320.	T 1	2,800.00	2,800.00
321.	T	2,100.00	2,100.00
329.	T	1,900.00	1,900.00
330.	T 1 1	1,800.00	1,800.00
331.	T., 1	1,600.00	1,600.00
332.	T.,	1,600.00	1.600.00
JU4.	Instructor	1,600.00	1,600.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	U
335	3. Instructor	1940	1941
334	T , ,	1,600.00	1,600.00
335		1,600.00	1,600.00
000	and buber visit in	1 000 00	
336	Buildings (12 months) Classifier and Assistant Sec-	1,600.00	1,600.00
330	retary	000.00	
337	. Pianist, Life Guards, and	900.00	900.00
	Assistants	F 00.00	
		500.00	500.00
	Office of the Dean		
	(12 months)		
338.	Secretary to the Dean	9 000 00	2
339.	Statistical Clerk	2,000.00	2,000.00
340.		1,500.00	1, 500.00
341.		1,200.00	1,200.00
342.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
343.		1,200.00	1,200.00
- 10.	Clotical Habistants	500.00	500.00
	School of Business		
	Administration		
344.	Professor, Graduate; Dean		
	of the School of Business		
	Administration	5,500.00	F F00 00
345.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,500.00
346.	Professor, Graduate; Direc-	9,000.00	5,000.00
	tor of the Bureau of Busi-		
	ness Research	4,600.00	4.000.00
347.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,600.00
348.	Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
349.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
350.	Professor, Graduate (half	4,000.00	4,000.00
	time)	1,900.00	1 000 00
351.	Professor, Graduate	3,700.00	1,900.00
352.	Professor	3,400.00	3,700.00
353.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
354.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,400.00
355.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,000.00
356.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	3,200.00
357.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00 2,800.00
358.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	
359.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,600.00
360.	Associate Professor; Secre-	2,400.00	2,400.00
	tary of the Board of Re-		
	gents (12 months)	3,000.00	2 000 00
361.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	3,000.00
362.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
363.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	$2,400.00 \\ 2,200.00$
364.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
365.	Instructor	1,800.00	1 200 00
		±,000.00	1,800.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
366.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
367.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
368.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
369.	Tutors and Assistants	3,000.00	3,000.00
370.	Secretary to the Dean (12)		•
	months)	1,600.00	1,600.00
	School of Education		
054	Art of Teaching		
371.	Professor, Graduate	4,200.00	4,200.00
372.	Professor, Graduate (half		
050	time)	2,200.00	2,200.00
373.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
374.	Associate Professor; Prin-		
	sipal of University High		
~==	School (half time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
3 75 .	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
376.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
377.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
378.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
379.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
380.	Secretary-Librarian (12		
0.01	months)	1,620.00	1,620.00
381.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
900	Educational Administration		
382.	Professor, Graduate; Dean	F F00 00	
909	of the School of Education	5,500.00	5,500.00
383.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
384.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
385. 386.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
500.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Educational Psychology		
387.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
388.	Professor, Graduate	3,200.00	3,200.00
389.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
390.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
391.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
392.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00
393.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
394.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
	History and Philosophy of		
205	Education	w .	
395.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
396.	Professor, Graduate	3,400.00	3,400.00
397.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
398.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 3
	Discoulant District	1940	1941
399.	Physical Education Professor		•
400.		3,600.00	3,600.00
400.		2,400.00	2,400.00
401.		2,000.00	2,000.00
402.		2,000.00	2,000.00
403.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Office of the Dean		
	(12 months)		
404.	Secretary to the Dean	1 200 00	1 000 00
101.	beeretary to the Dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
	College of Engineering		
	Architecture		
405.	Professor, Graduate	4,800.00	4,800.00
406.	Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
407.	Professor (part time)	1,700.00	1,700.00
408.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
409.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
410.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
411.	Assistant Professor (part	2,100.00	2,400.00
	time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
412.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
413.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
414.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
			000.00
	Civil Engineering		
415.	Professor, Graduate (half		
	time); Dean Emeritus of		
	the College of Engineering	3,250.00	3,250.00
416.	Professor, Graduate	4,000.00	4,000.00
417.	Professor, Graduate; Assist-		_,
	ant Dean of the College of		
410	Engineering	3,800.00	3,800.00
418.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
419.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
420.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
421.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
422.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
423.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
424.	Mechanic	1,080.00	1,080.00
425.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Duovide		
426.	Drawing	0.000.1	_
426. 427.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
428.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
429.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
430.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
431.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
432.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
433.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Electrical Engineering	0.000.00	2.400.00
434.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
435.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
436.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
437.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
438.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
439.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
440.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
441.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Mechanical Engineering		
442.	Professor, Graduate; Dean		
	of the College of Engineer-		
	ing; Director of the Bu-		
	reau of Engineering Re-		~ ~ ~ ^ ^ ^
	search	5,500.00	5,500.00
443.	Professor, Graduate	5,000.00	5,000.00
444.	Professor; Superintendent	4 200 000	4 200 00
	of Utilities (12 months)	4,500.00	4,500.00
445.	Associate Professor; Super-		2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	intendent of Shops	2,800.00	2,800.00
446.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
447.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
448.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
449.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
450.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
451.	Mechanician (12 months)	2,160.00	2,160.00
452.	Shop Assistant (12 months)	1,800.00	1,800.00
453.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	Petroleum Engineering		~ ^ ^ ^ ^
454.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
455.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
456.	Professor (part time)	2,000.00	2,000.00
457.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
458.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
4 59.	Tutors and Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Office of the Dean		
	(12 months)		
460.	Secretary to the Dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
461.	Stenographers-Clerks	1,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
	School of Law		
462.	Professor; Dean of the		
	School of Law	5,500.00	5,500,00
463.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
464.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
465.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
466.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
467.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
468.	Professor	4,400.00	4,400.00
469.	Professor	4,200.00	4,200.00
470.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
471.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
472.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
473.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
474.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
475.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
476.	Secretary, Librarian and In-		
	structor (12 months)	3,000.00	3,000.00
477.	Quizmasters	1,5 00.00	1,500.00
478.	Stenographer (12 months)	1,200.00	1,200.00
479.	Secretary to the Dean (12)		
	months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
	College of Pharmacy		•
480.	Professor, Graduate; Dean		
	of the College of Pharmacy	4,000.00	4,000.00
481.	Associate Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
482.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
483.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
484.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
485.	Instructor (part time)	700.00	700.00
486.	Secretary	900.00	900.00
487.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
	College of Fine Arts		
400	Art	0.000.00	0.000.00
488.	Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
489.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
490.	Assistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
491.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
492.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
493.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
494.	Tutors and Assistants	700.00	700.00
	Dromo		
495.	Drama Professor	3,800.00	3,800.00
495. 496.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
400.	ALBRIDIANT I TUESBUF	4,400.00	4,400.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
497.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
498.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
499.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
500.	Tutors and Assistants	500.00	500.00
-	M:		
501.	Music		
501.	Professor; Dean of the Col-	5 500 00	5 500 00
502.	lege of Fine Arts Professor	5,500.00 $4,000.00$	5,500.00
502.	Professor	3,800.00	4,000.00
503. 504.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	3,800.00
504. 505.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,800.00 2,600.00
506.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
500. 507.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
508.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
509.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
510.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
511.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
512.	Tutors and Assistants	700.00	700.00
513.	Secretary to the Dean (12	100.00	100.00
919.	months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
	1110110115)	1,000.00	1,900.00
+	Office of the Dean of the		
	Graduate School		
	(12 months)		
514.	Secretary to the Dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
515.	Clerical Assistants	400.00	400.00
516.	Graduate Fellowships	6,000.00	6,000.00
517.	Fellowships and Scholar-	·	•
	ships	4,000.00	4,000.00
518.	Research Aid and Publica-		
	tion	3,500.00	3,500.00
	Library (12 months)		
519.	Librarian	5,000.00	5,000.00
520.	Associate Librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
521.	Bibliographer	3,200.00	3,200.00
522.	Secretary to the Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
523.	Loan Librarian	2,000.00	2,000.00
524.	Loan Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
525.	Loan Assistant	900.00	900.00
5 <u>2</u> 6.	Loan Assistant	900.00	900.00
527.	Loan Assistant	800.00	800.00
528.	Loan Assistant	800.00	800.00
529.	Loan Assistant	800.00	800.00
530.	Reference Librarian	2,400.00	2,400.00
531.	Reference Librarian	2,000.00	2,000.00
	•	,	/

	•	For the Yea	ers Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
532	. Cataloguer	1940	1941
533	C / 1	2,000.00	2,000.00
534	C / 1	1,800.00	1,800.00
5 35	0.11	1,750.00	1,750.00
536	0 1 1	1,750.00	1,750.00
537	0 / 1	1,600.00	1,600.00
	C / 1	1,300.00	1,300.00
538.	o trotal o B d C I	1,200.00	1,200.00
539.	TIDDIDEATE	900.00	900.00
540.	- J P100	1,200.00	1,200.00
541.	Typist	900.00	900.00
542.	Typist	900.00	
543.	Typist	800.00	900.00
544.	Typist	800.00	800.00
545.	Typist, Bexar Archives	675.00	800.00
546.	Orger Librarian		675.00
547.	Orders Assistant	2,250.00	2,250.00
548.	Orders Assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
549.	Accessions Librarian and	800.00	800.00
	Bookkeeper	0.400.00	
550.	Accessions Assistant	2,400.00	2,400.00
551 .	Serials and Binding Libra-	1,080.00	1,080.00
	rian	1 000 00	,
552.	Serials and Binding Libra-	1,200.00	1,200.00
	rian	1 000 00	
553.	Newspaper Librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
554 .	Newspaper Assistant	1,620.00	1,620.00
555.	Latin - American Librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
	(part time)	4 2 00	
556.	Wrenn Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
557.	Senior Assistant, Rare Book	2,400.00	2,400.00
	Collections		
558.	Archivist	2,400.00	2,400.00
559.	Archives Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
560.	Translator Power Ambien	1,100.00	1,100.00
561.	Translator, Bexar Archives.	1,600.00	1,600.00
562.	Chemistry Librarian Assistant Law Librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
563.	Education Librarain	1,500.00	1,500.00
564.	Business Administration Li-	1,500.00	1,500.00
	brarian	.	
565.	brarian	1,400.00	1,400.00
566.	Architecture Librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
567.	Engineering Librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
568.	Assistant, Texas Collection	1,300.00	1,300.00
569.	General Assistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
JUJ.	Pages and Part-time Em-		,
	ployees	11,850.00	11,850.00
			•

		For the Year August 31,	August 31,
	C1 A locivistostico	1940	1941
	General Administration (12 months)		
	Office of the President		
570.	President, with house, water,		
0.0.	lights, and fuel	10,000.00	10,000.00
571.	Secretary to the President	2,400.00	2,400.00
572.		,	
	President	1,500.00	1,500.00
573.	Clerical Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
		,	,
	Officer of the Registrar		
574.	Registrar, Dean of Admis-		
	sions	4,000.00	4,000.00
575. ************************************	Assistant Registrar	3,200.00	3,200.00
576.	,	2,100.00	2,100.00
577.	Assistant Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
578.	Supervisor of Records	1,800.00	1,800.00
579.	Transcript Clerk	1,800.00	1,800.00
580.	Examiner	1,500.00	1,500.00
581.		1,200.00	1,200.00
582.		1,000.00	1,000.00
583.	Statistician	2,400.00	2,400.00
584.	Statistical Assistant	1,400.00	1,400.00
585 . ⁻	(4:00-0		
F04	time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
586	Recorder	1,300.00	1,300.00
587.	Assistant Recorder	1,200.00	1,200.00
588.	Information Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
589.	Assistant Information Clerk	1,100.00	1,100.00
590.	Editor of Official Publica-	0.400.00	0.400.00
501	tions	2,400.00	2,400.00
591. 592.	Editorial Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00
		900.00	900.00
593.	Clerical Assistants	4,000.00	4,000.00
	Student Tife Stoff		
594.	Student Life Staff Dean of Student Life and		
054.		4,500.00	4,500.00
595.	Dean of Men (9 months) Assistant Dean of Men and	4,000.00	4,000.00
<i>999</i> .	Director of Student Em-		
	ployment (9 months)	2,700.00	2,700.00
596.	Assistant to the Dean of Stu-	2,100.00	2,100.00
000.	dent Life (9 months)	1,600.00	1,600.00
597		1,000.00	2,0,00.00
00 kg	Men	1,500.00	1,500.00
598.	Secretary for Student Em-	1,000.00	2,000100
550.	ployment Bureau	1,500.00	1,500.00
599.	Dean of Women (9 months)	3,200.00	3,200.00
000.	Tomi of thomas (a montant)	0,300.00	-,

		For the Yea August 31, 1940	
600.	Assistant Dean of Women (9 months)	-	-
601.	Assistant to the Dean of	2,400.00	2,400.00
602.	Women (9 months) Secretary to Dean of Wom-	1,600.00	1,600.00
603.	en Director, Men's Intramural	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Athletics (9 months)	3,200.00	3,200.00
604.	Office of the Auditor Auditor	4,000.00	4,000.00
605.	Assistant to the Auditor	2,400.00	2,400.00
606.	Bursar		
607.	Cashian	3,200.00	3,200.00
	Cashier	2,100.00	2,100.00
608.	Payroll Clerk and Secretary	2,000.00	2,000.00
609.	Assistant Cashier and Stu-		
	dent Loan Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
610	General Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
611.	Chief, Accounting Division	2,400.00	2,400.00
612 .	Bookkeeper	1,500.00	1,500.00
613.	Bookkeeper, Machine Op-	2,000.00	1,000.00
	erator	1,500.00	1 500 00
614.	Voucher Audit Clerk		1,500.00
615.	Voucher and Warrant Clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
616.		1,200.00	1,200.00
617.	Voucher and General Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Inventory Clerk	1,500.00	1,500.00
618.	Inventory Clerk (half time)	600.00	600.00
619.	General Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
620.	Clerical Assistants	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Office of the Comptroller		
621.	Assistant to the Comptrol-		
	ler; Purchasing Agent	3,200.00	3,200.00
622.	Secretary	1,440.00	1,440.00
6 23.	Order Clerk	1,200.00	1,440.00
624.	Clerk		1,200.00
625.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
626.		1,200.00	1,200.00
040.	Stenographer (half time)	600.00	600.00
	Stenographic Bureau (12 months)		
627.			
041.	Manager of Stenographic		,
	Bureau and Assistant Pur-		
225	chasing Agent	2,000.00	2,000.00
628.	Assistant Manager	1,500.00	1,500.00
629.	Stenographer	1,260.00	1,260.00
6 30.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
631.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
		±,200.00	1,400.00

		For the Year	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
632.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
633.	Bulletin Clerk	240.00	240.00
634.	Mimeograph Clerk	720.00	720.00
635.	Stenographer (part time)		
000.	(9 months)	315.00	315.00
636.	Mail Clerk (part time)	600.00	600.00
637.	Clerk (part time)	420.00	420.00
638.	Extra Stenographic Services		
000.	as needed, (hourly basis)	165.00	165.00
639.	Messenger (part time)	480.00	480.00
640.	Messenger (part time)	480.00	480.00
641.		480.00	480.00
642.	Messenger (part time)	240.00	240.00
042.	Mondon (bere come)		
	Board of Regents		
643.	Assistant to the Secretary_	1,800.00	1,800.00
040.	Tabbabaara oo cara kara a saa	•	
	Physical Plant (12 months)		
644.	Campus Foreman	2,100.00	2,100.00
645.			2,300.00
010.	omer operator, a trade	,	
	Janitorial and Building		
	Operation Service		
	(12 months)		
646.	Head Janitor	1,440.00	1,440.00
647.	Head Building Janitor		1,140.00
648.	Head Building Janitor	1,140.00	1,140.00
649.	Elevator Attendant		840.00
650.	Elevator Attendant	600.00	600.00
651.	Elevator Attendant		600.00
• • • •			
	General Repairs		
	(12 months)	2,200.00	2,200.00
652.	Shop Foreman	0 00000	2,200.00
653.	Shop Carpenter		1,700.00
654.	Assistant Carpenter		2,100.00
655.	Repair Foreman		1,800.00
656.	Painter	1,800.00	1,000.00
	Care and Maintenance of		
	Grounds (12 months)		
657.	Gardener	1,800.00	1,800.00
658.	Mechanic		1,140.00
659.	Mechanic		1,140.00
660.	Head Gardener, Little Cam-		•
000.	pus	1,200.00	1,200.00
	* ' ' '	ŕ	•
	Office of Superintendent of	Í	
	Utilities (12 months)	0 700 00	0 500 00
661.	Chief Production Engineer	_ 2,500.00	2,500.00

		For the Yea August 31,	August 31,
662	Chief Distribution Engineer	1940	1941
663	Secretary	2,500.00	2,500.00
	. Secretary	1,320.00	1,320.00
604	Heating Plant		
664	· Chief Mechanic	2,040.00	2,040.00
665	. Mechanic	2,000.00	2,000.00
666	. Fireman	1,500.00	1,500.00
667	. Fireman	1,500.00	1,500.00
668	Fireman	1,500.00	1,500.00
6 69.	· Coal Passer	1,080.00	1,080.00
67 0.	. Coal Passer	1,080.00	1,080.00
		,	1,000.00
671.	Power Plant Chief Operator	0.000.00	
672.		2,300.00	2,300.00
673.	1 -1 00001	1,500.00	1,500.00
674.	0 1001 41001	1,500.00	1,500.00
• • • •	Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Little Campus Plant		
675.	Chief Operator	1 200 00	1 000 00
		1,800.00	1,800.00
	Heating (Distribution)		
676.	Officer Operator	2,300.00	9 900 00
677.	Operator	1,500.00	2,300.00
678.	Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
679.	Operator ,	1,500.00	1,500.00
6 80.	Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
681.	Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
6 82.	Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00 1,500.00
		2,000.00	1,500.00
6 83.	Refrigeration Chief One		
000.	Chief Operator	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Plumbing		
684.	Chief Plumber and Elec-		
	trician	9 900 00	
6 85.	Plumber	2,300.00	2,300.00
		1,700.00	1,700.00
	Electrical		
686.	Electrician	2,000.00	2 000 00
687.	Electrician	1,800.00	2,000.00
6 88.	Helper	490.00	$1,800.00 \\ 490.00$
6 89.	Helper	490.00	490.00
		***************************************	40.00
600	Machine Shop		
6 90.	Machinist	2,300.00	2,300.00
	Watchmen		, : : : : :
6 91.	Watchmen Watchman	1 500 00	
•		1,560.00	1,560.00

		For the Years Ending		
			August 31, 1941	
692.	Watchman		1,200.00	
	Watchman	1,200.00		
	Total Salaries Main University\$	1,630,245.00	\$ 1,630,245.00	
6 94.	Summer Session Resident Teaching and Administration \$	50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00	
695.	Maintenance and Equipment General Maintenance and Equipment (12 months)	119,668.00	119,668.00	
696.	Special Appropriation Mexican Library Collection, Installments	17,500.00	17,500.00	
	Grand Totals Main University\$	1,817,413.00	\$ 1,817,413.00	

It is provided that student educational fees at The University of Texas may be reserved for the purpose of paying salaries of not to exceed Six Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$6,500) per year each to not exceed ten (10) professors who are nationally distinguished in some field of collegiate instruction or research and that (a) not more than four (4) persons now on the staff shall be eligible therefor, or (b) to meet bona fide offers to not to exceed three (3) other persons now on the staff, or (c) to procure new professors to the staff. Provided further that such salaries may be paid only upon the written approval of every member of the Board of Regents, and the minutes of the Board shall set forth in detail the reasons for granting such salaries.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas is specifically authorized to increase the salary of the president of that institution, in an amount not to exceed Seven Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500) for each year of the biennium, or so much thereof as may be necessary, over and above the figure itemized in this Act for such position, said increase to be paid out of local

institutional funds.

The Board of Regents of The University of Texas is specifically authorized to increase the salary of the Dean of the School of Law in an amount not to exceed Four Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500) for each year of the biennium, or so much thereof as may be necessary, over and above the figures itemized in this Act for such purpose; said increase to be paid out of local institutional funds.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—EXTRAMURAL DIVISIONS

(Twelve Months unless otherwise noted)

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, August 3		
		1940	1941	
	DIVISION OF RESEARCH			
	University Research			
	Institute			
1.	*Research appointments for			
	faculty members, min-			
	imum of nine half-time ap-			
	pointments annually, with			
	half-time salary from			
	teaching budget and half-			
	time salary from Institute			
	budget, and five new full			
	time appointments, aver-		•	
	age salary not to exceed			
	\$3,000\$	27,000.00	\$ 27,000,00	
2.	*Research fellowships, aver-	21,000.00	\$ 27,000.00	
	age salary not to exceed			
	\$2,500	13,500.00	19 500 00	
3.	Research assistants, salary	10,000.00	13,500.00	
	range \$600 to \$1,500	5,000.00	5 000 00	
4.	Research materials for lab-	0,000.00	5,000.00	
	oratory and library	5,500.00	5 500 00	
5.	Travel for research purposes	1,200.00	5,500.00	
6.	Publication of research re-	1,200.00	1,200.00	
	sults, either through The		•	
	University of Texas Press			
	or for aid to author for			
	publication elsewhere	3,000.00	9 000 00	
7.	Bureau of Municipal Re-	0,000.00	3,000.00	
	search	2,500.00	2 500 00	
8.	*Research in Social Science	10,750.00	2,500.00	
9.	Research in Zoology		10.750.00	
_	Liescaren in Zoology	2,500.00	2.5 00.00	
	Research in Natural			
	Resources			
	Industry and Commerce			
10.	Bureau of Business Re-			
	search	99.050.00	00.050.00	
	Scarch	22,250.00	22,250.00	
	Bureau of Economic Geology			
11.	Director of the Bureau; Pro-			
	fessor of Geology	5 400 00	F 400.00	
12.	Geologist	5,400.00 3,750.00	5,400.00 2,750.00	
13.	Geologist (part time)	2,800.00	3,750.00	
		2,000.00	2,800.00	
*Ve	toed.			

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31		ugust 31,
		1940		1941
14.	Geologist	3,230.00		3,230.00
15 .	Geologist	3,000.00		3,000.00
16.	Geologist	2,400.00		2,400.00
17.	Assistants	1,800.00		1,800.00
18.	Secretary	1,800.00		1,800.00
19.	Maintenance, Traveling,	1,000.00		1,000.00
19.	Printing and Equipment.	7,500.00		7,500.00
20.	Well Samples: labor, equip-	1,000.00		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
20.	ment for filing samples,			
	equipment and supplies for			
	storage of samples, includ-			
		5,210.00		5,210.00
01	ing transportation	5,210.00		5,210.00
21.	Geologic studies in the Cen-	£ 000 00		5,000.00
	tral Mineral Region	5,000.00		5,000.00
	Bureau of Engineering Research			
22.	Assistant Director and Test-			
	ing Engineer	3,200.00		3,200.00
23.	Assistant Testing Engineer	2,400.00		2,400.00
24.	Research Assistant (part			
	time)	1,200.00		1,200.00
25.	Research Assistant (part			
	time)	1,000.00		1,000.00
26.	Mainténance, Traveling,	,		
	Printing and Equipment.	1,177.00		1,177.00
	Bureau of Industrial			
	Chemistry			
27.	Industrial Chemist; Advisor			
	for Industries	3,600.00		3,600.00
28.	Chemist; General Analyst	2,400.00		2,400.00
29.	Secretary	1,200.00		1,200.00
$\frac{20.}{30.}$	Expert Technician	2,400.00		2,400.00
31.	Expert Technician	2,400.00		2,400.00
32.	Expert Technician	2,400.00		2,400.00
		2,400.00		2,400.00
33.		10 000 00		10 000 00
	Printing and Equipment	10,000.00		10,000.00
	Total, Division of Research	3 168,467.00	\$	168,467.00
	Totals less vetoed items	117,217.00	Ψ	117,217.00
	Division of Extension			
n 4	Office of the Dean			
34.	Dean of the Division of Ex-			
	tension; Professor of Edu-	E E00.00		£ 500 00
	cational Administration	5,500.00		5,500.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, August 3	
		1940	1941
35.	Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
36.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
37.	Mimeograph Operator (part		,
	time)	480.00	480.00
00	Extension Teaching Bureau		
38.	Director of the Extension		
	Teaching Bureau (9		
	months); Professor of Ed-		
	ucational Administration.	3,400.00	3,400.00
39.	Associate Professor of Edu-		
	tional Psychology (9		
40	months)	2,800.00	2,800.00
40.	Registrar of the Bureau	2,400.00	2,400.00
41.	Assistant Registrar	1,800.00	1,800.00
42.	Secretary	1,400.00	1,400.00
43.	Recorder	1,200.00	1,200.00
44.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Industrial Tasahan Marining		
	Industrial Teacher Training Bureau		
45.	Director of the Bureau and		
10.	Teacher-Trainer (State's		
	part)	1,650.00	1,650.00
46.	Assistant Teacher-Trainer	1,000.00	1,000.00
-0.	and Foreman Conference		
	Leader (State's part)	1,600.00	1,600.00
47.	Secretary (State's part)	600.00	600.00
	(2000 5 par 0)	000.00	000.00
	Bureau of Public School Ex-		
	tracurricular Activities		
48.	Director of the Bureau (10		
	months)	4,200.00	4,200.00
49 .		3,200.00	3,200.00
50.	Director of Dramatics	2,400.00	2,400.00
51.	Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
52.	Assistant Secretary	1,400.00	1,400.00
	Nutrition and Health Educa-		
	tion Bureau		
53.	Director of the Bureau (10		
	months)	2,600.00	2,600.00
54.	Lecturer (10 months)	2,200.00	2,200.00
55.	Lecturer (10 months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
56.	Lecturer (State's part) (10	_, - • • • •	_,000.00
	months)	700.00	700.00

		For the Years Ending		Ending
		August 31, August		August 31,
		1940		1941
	Package Loan Library			
	Bureau			
57 .	Director of the Bureau	2,400.00		2,400.00
58.	Assistant to the Director	1,800.00		1,800.00
59 .	Reference Assistant	1,600.00		1,600.00
60.	Reference Assistant	1,500.00		1,500.00
61.	Reference Assistant	1,500.00		1,500.00
62.	Reference Assistant	1,300.00		1,300.00
63.	Record Assistant	1,200.00		1,200.00
		,		,
	Visual Instruction Bureau			
64.	Director of the Bureau	2,400.00		2,400.00
65 .	Librarian	1,500.00		1,500.00
66.	Secretary	1,500.00		1,500.00
	•	,		_,
	Maintenance and Equipment			
67.	Maintenance, Equipment and			
	Travel, Division of Ex-			
	tension	8,200.00		8,200.00
	· ·			-,
	Total, Division of Ex-			
	tension :\$	72,130.00	\$	72,130.00
	<u>.</u>		_	
	Total, Extramural Di-			
	visions\$	240,597.00	\$	240,597.00
	Totals less vetoed items	189,347.00	•	189,347.00
		,		- ,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH

Galveston

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, August 31,		
		1940		1941
	Salaries:			
	(Twelve months unless			
	otherwise noted)			
	School of Medicine			
	Anatomy			
1.	Professor\$	5,000,00	\$	5,000.00
2.	Associate Professor	4,250.00	Ψ	4,250.00
3.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00		2,500.00
4.	Instructor	1,800.00		1,800.00
5.	Laboratory Attendant	1,500.00		1,500.00
6.	Technician	1,200.00		1,200.00
7.	Laboratory Helper (81/2)	_,00.00		1,200.00
	months)	340.00		340.00
8.	Assistants	800.00		800.00
125				200.00

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31,	August 31,	
		1940	1941	
	Bacteriology			
9.	Professor	4,050.00	4,050.00	
10.	Associate Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00	
11.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
12.	Technician	780.00	780.00	
13.	Assistant (part time)	480.00	480.00	
14.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{2})$			
	months)	340.00	340.00	
	Biological Chemistry			
15.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00	
16.	Associate Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00	
17.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
18.	Tutor	1,600.00	1,600.00	
19.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{2})$	0.40.00		
	months)	340.00	340.00	
	Histology and Embryology	4.050.00	4.050.00	
20.	Professor	4,050.00	4,050.00	
21.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00	
22.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
23.	Secretary-Technician	1,020.00	1,020.00	
24.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{2})$	340.00	340.00	
	months)	540.00	340.00	
	Pathology			
25.	Professor	4,500.00	4,500.00	
26.	Associate Professor (part	4,000,00	1,000.00	
20.	time)	2,000.00	2,000.00	
27.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
28.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00	
29.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
30.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00	
31.	Laboratory Attendant	1,380.00	1,380.00	
32.	Technician	1,320.00	1,320.00	
33.	Technician	840.00	840.00	
34.	Secretary-Technician	840.00	840.00	
35.	Laboratory Helper	480.00	480.00	
36 .	Assistants	500.00	500.00	
	Pharmacology			
37.	Professor	4,050.00	4,050.00	
38.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00	
39.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
40.	Laboratory Attendant	1,320.00	1,320.00	
41.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{2})$	0.40.00	040.00	
	months)	340.00	340.00	
42.	Assistants	600.00	600.00	

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
	Physiology		
43.	Professor	4,050.00	4,050.00
44.	Associate Professor	3,750.00	3,750.00
45.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
46.	Assistants	250.00	250.00
47.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{2})$		
	months)	340.00	340.00
	Dermatology and Syphilology		
48.	Associate Professor (part		
	time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
49.	Instructor (part time)	800.00	800.00
50.	Instructor (part time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
51.	Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
	Manual ID 111		
F 0	Neurology and Psychiatry	0.000.00	0.000.00
<u>52.</u>	Professor (part time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Associate Professor (part	4 400 00	1 400 00
E 1	time	1,400.00	1,400.00
54.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
	Medical Jurisprudence		
55.	Lecturer (part time)	300.00	200.00
55.	necturer (part time)	500.00	300.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology		
56.	Professor (part time)	3,000.00	3,000.00
57.	Professor (part time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
58.	Assistant Professor (part	1,000.00	1,000.00
00.	time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
59.	Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
60.	Technician	840.00	840.00
61.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
		000.00	000.00
	Ophthalmology		
62.	Professor (part time)	1,900.00	1,900.00
63.	Professor (part time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
64.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		,	_,
	Oto-Rhino-Laryngology		
65.	Professor (part time)	2,600.00	2,600.00
66.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00
			•
	Pathological Chemistry		
68.	Professor (part time)	4,000.00	4,000.00
			
00	Pediatrics		
69.	Professor (part time)	2,200.00	2,200.00

		For the Years Ending	
	•	August 31,	
		1940	1941
70.	Assistant Professor (part		
	time)	900.00	900.00
71.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
	Practice of Medicine		
72.	Professor	5,000.00	5,000.00
73.	Professor (part time)	4.050.00	4,050.00
74.	Associate Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
75.	Associate Professor (part	•	,
	time)	1,400.00	1,400.00
76.	Associate Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
77.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
78.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
79.	Instructor (half time)	900.00	900.00
80.	Tutor	1,500.00	1,500.00
81.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
82.	Technician in Heart Station.	1,000.00	1,000.00
83.	Technician and Laboratory	2,000.00	2,000.00
00.	Assistant	900.00	900.00
84.	Technician in Tropical Med-	000.00	200.00
04.	icine	720.00	720.00
85.	Secretary of Clinical Sub-	120.00	120.00
00.	jects	1,200.00	1,200.00
86.	Laboratory Helper (8½	2,200.00	2,200.00
٠٠.	months)	340.00	340.00
87.	Laboratory Helper (8½	010.00	010.00
٠	months)	340.00	340.00
88.	Laboratory Helper (8½	010.00	010.00
٠٠.	months)	340.00	340.00
	***************************************	010.00	0 2010 %
	Radiology		
89.	Associate Professor (part		
. 00.	time)	900.00	900.00
90.	Instructor (part time)	1,200.00	1,200.00
•••	moracor (pare units)	,,	,
	Surgery		
91.	Professor (part time)	4,050.00	4,050.00
92.	Associate Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
93.	Associate Professor (part	•	·
	time)	1,500.00	1,500.00
94.	Associate Professor (part		
	time)	1,400.00	1,400.00
95.	Assistant Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
96.	Assistant Professor (part	·	*
	time)	2,000.00	2,000.00
97.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
98.	Instructor (part time)	600.00	600.00
99.	Technician	1,150.00	1,150.00
100.	Laboratory Attendant	1,020.00	1,020.00
	•	•	•

		For the Yea	rs Ending
	•	August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
101.		600.00	600.00
102.	Junior Assistant	300.00	300.00
103.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{2})$		
	months)	340.00	340.00
104.	Laboratory Helper $(8\frac{1}{3})$		0 20.00
	months)	340.00	340.00
		2 20,00	010.00
	Therapeutics		
105.	Professor (part time)	2,000.00	2,000.00
	1	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Public Health and Preventive		
	Medicine		
106.	Professor (part time)	4 000 00	4 000 00
107.	Associate Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
108.	Assistant Professor	4,000.00	4,000.00
109.	Instructor	2,400.00	2,400.00
110.	Tutor	1,800.00	1,800.00
111.	Aggistant	1,200.00	1,200.00
112.	Assistant	600.00	600.00
113.	Junior Assistant	300.00	300.00
113.	Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
114. 115.	Technician	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Laboratory Helper for Clinic and Laboratory for	480.00	480.00
116.	Clinic and Laboratory for		
	Cancer Research—Salaries,		
	operating expenses, and		
	equipment for clinic for re-		
	search in cancer and re-		
	lated diseases	12,000.00	12,000.00
			,
	John Sealy College of		
	Nursing		
117.	Professor; Director of the		
	College of Nursing	3,000.00	3,000.00
118.	Instructor; Assistant to the	•	_,= 0000
	Director	1,800.00	1,800.00
119.	Instructor; Assistant to the	,	2,000.00
	Director	1,500.00	1,500.00
120.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
121.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
122.	Instructor; Assistant to	, 5 5 6 5 5	±,000.00
	Night Supervisor	1,500.00	1,500.00
123.	Instructor	1,350.00	1,350.00
124.	Instructor (Obstetrical Su-	±,000.00	1,000.00
	pervisor)	1,200.00	1,200.00
125.	Matron of Nurses' Home	1,200.00	
126.	Secretary-Stenographer	1,200.00	$1,200.00 \\ 1,200.00$
	V Staphiot	1,400.00	1,400.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31 1940 1941		
	Records, Publications and			
	Illustrations			
127.	Recorder (Instructor)	2,000.00	•	2,000.00
128.	Assistant Recorder (Tutor)	1,400.00		1,400.00
129.	Medical Illustrator (Assist-			
	ant) (part time)	900.00		900.00
130.	Photographer (Technician)	1,160.00		1,160.00
131.	Typist	720.00		720.00
	Library			
132.	Librarian (Assistant Pro-			
	fessor)	2,000.00		2,000.00
133.	Assistants	1,000.00		1,000.00
	Administration			
134.	Dean of the Medical Branch			
	(part time)	6,000.00		6,000.00
135.	Assistant Dean (part time)	2,000.00		2,000.00
1 36.	Secretary to the Dean	1,800.00		1,800.00
137.	Secretary-Stenographer	1,200.00		1,200.00
138.	Business Officer	3,600.00		3,600.00
139.	Assistant to the Business Of-			- 1
	ficer	2,400.00		2,400.00
14 0.	Secretary-Stenographer	1,200.00		1,200.00
	Physical Plant			
141.	Mechanic; Superintendent			
	of Buildings and Grounds	2,400.00		2,400.00
142.	Assistant Mechanic	1,800.00		1,800.00
143.	Assistant Mechanic	1,380.00		1,380.00
144.	Janitor	1,080.00		1,080.00
145.	Janitor	1,080.00		1,080.00
146.	Janitor	1,020.00		1,020.00
147.	Janitor	1,020.00		1,020.00
148.	Janitor	1,020.00		1,020.00
149.	Janitor	1,020.00		1,020.00
150.	Laboratory Attendant	900.00		900.00
151.	Laboratory Attendant	740.00		740.00
152.	Laboratory Attendant	1,020.00		1,020.00
153.	Laboratory Attendant	1,020.00		1,020.00
154.	Laboratory Attendant	1,020.00		1,020.00
	Total Salaries	\$ 274,610.00	\$	274,610.00

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, August 3		
		1940		1941
	Maintenance and Equip- ment (12 months)			
155.	Maintenance and equipment \$	30,390.00	\$	30,390.00
	Grand Total, Medical Branch, University of Texas\$	305,000.00	\$	305,000.00

It is provided that student educational fees at the Medical Branch may be reserved for the purpose of paying salaries of not to exceed Six Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$6,500) per year each to not to exceed four (4) professors for the School of Medicine of The University of Texas, such professors to be nationally distinguished in their field. Provided further that such salaries may not be paid except upon written approval of every member of the Board of Regents and the minutes of the Board shall set forth in detail the reasons for granting such salaries.

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM Austin

		For the Years Ending		Ending
		August 31,	A	ugust 31,
		1940		$\overline{1941}$
	(12 months)			
1.	Director\$	4,000.00	\$	4,000.00
2.	Secretary	1,500.00	•	1,500.00
3.	Curator	1,500.00		1,500.00
4.	Curator	1,500.00		1,500.00
5.	Curator	1,500.00		1,500.00
6.	Maintenance, equipment, and	·		,
	labor	5,000.00		5,000.00
	Totals\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00

COLLEGE OF MINES AND METALLURGY

(A Branch of The University of Texas)

El Paso, Texas

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, 1940	A	August 31, 1941
	Salaries (Nine Months un-	1040		1941
	less otherwise noted) Biological Sciences			
1.	Professor, Chairman of De-			
	partment\$	3,400.00	\$	3,400.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31.
0	A	1940	1941
2.	Assistant Professor, and		
3.	Health Officer	2,400.00	2,400.00
υ.	Laboratory Assistant	600.00	600.00
	Chemistry		
4.	Professor, Chairman of De-		
	partment	3,400.00	3,400.00
5 .	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
6.	Instructor and Storekeeper_	2,100.00	2,100.00
7.	Laboratory Assistant	600.00	600.00
	T		
	Economics and Business		
8.	Administration		
٥.	Professor, Chairman of Department	9 900 00	9.000.00
9.	Assistant Professor	3,200.00 2,300.00	3,200.00
٠.	1101C5501	2,300.00	2,300.00
	Education		
10.	Professor; Dean of Arts and		
	Education	4,000.00	4,000.00
11.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
12.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Engineeving		
13.	Engineering Professor; Dean of Mining		
10.	and Metallurgy, Superin-		
	tendent of Buildings and		
	Grounds, with house	3,600.00	3,600.00
14.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
15.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
16.	Assistant Professor—Sum-		
	mer Surveying	225.00	225.00
	Dwalish Ton 1		
	English, Journalism,		
17.	Speech Professor, Chairman of De-	•	
	partment	3,400.00	9.400.00
18.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	$3,400.00 \\ 2,600.00$
19.	Assistant Professor; Dean	2,000.00	2,600.00
	of Women	2,400.00	2,400.00
20.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
21.	Instructor in Journalism	2,000.00	2,000.00
22.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
23.	Instructor in Public Speak-	1 000 00	
24.	ing	1,900.00	1,900.00
<u>47.</u>	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Years Ending	
	•	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
٥,	Geology		1041
25			
26	partment	3,400.00	3,400.00
$\frac{20}{27}$		2,700.00	2,700.00
21.	. Laboratory Assistant	600.00	600.00
	History, Government,		
	Sociology		
28.	Professor, Chairman of De-		
	partment	3,400.00	3,400.00
29.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
30.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
31.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
32.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
	•		2,400.00
00	Mathematics and Physics		
33.	Professor, Chairman of De-		
0.4	partment	3,400.00	3,400.00
34.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
35.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
36. 37.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
38.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
39.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
03.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
	Mining and Metallurgy		
40.	Professor, Chairman of De-		
	partment	9 400 00	0.400.0-
41.	Assistant Professor	3,400.00	3,400.00
	10105001	2,600.00	2,600.00
	Modern Languages		
42.	Professor, Chairman of De-		
	partment	3,200.00	3,200.00
43.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
44.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
45.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	M.,,,,,,,,,		.,_ : ::0
47 .	Museum Curator, and Instructor	0.400.00	
		2,400.00	2,400.00
40	Music		
48.	Assistant Professor, Band		
40	and Glee Club Director	2,500.00	2,500.00
49.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Philosophy		.,= = 0.00
50.	Professor	3,000.00	2.000.00
		~,~~ .	3,000.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Physical Education		
51.	Associate Professor and Di-		
	rector	3,200.00	3,200.00
52.	Instructor (men)	2,400.00	2,400.00
5 3.	Instructor (women)	2,100.00	2,100.00
	,	_,	_,
	Library		
	(Twelve Months)		
54.	Librarian	2,500.00	2,500.00
55 .	Assistant Librarian	1,500.00	1,500.00
56.	Assistant Librarian	1,200.00	1,200.00
		2,200.00	1,200.00
	Administration (Twelve Months)		·
57 .	President, with water, lights,		
	fuel, telephone and gar-		
	dener	6,000.00	6,000.00
58.	Secretary to the President	1,800.00	1,800.00
59.	Registrar and Director of	_,000.00	2,000.00
	Publicity	3,000.00	3,000.00
60.	Assistant Registrar	1,900.00	1,900.00
61.	Secretary to the Faculty	1,500.00	1,500.00
62.	Switchboard Operator and	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
63.	Business Manager and In-		,
	structor	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Assistant Business Manager	1,900.00	1,900.00
65.	Clerk, Business Office	1,200.00	1,200.00
66.	Superintendent build ings		
	and grounds, Summer,		
CIT	three months	900.00	900.00
67.	Utilities Operator	1,600.00	1,600.00
68.	Janitors and laborers, none	F 000 00	-
co.	to exceed \$70 per month	5,000.00	5,000.00
69.	Night Watchman	900.00	900.00
70. 71.	Gardener and Yardman	840.00	840.00
71. 72.	Assistant Gardener	600.00	600.00
14.	Carpenter	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Total Salaries\$	164,465.00	\$ 164,465 .00
7 3.	Summer School	6,000.00	,
74.	General Maintenance	19,221.00	6,000.00 19,221. 00
· x.	Goneral Manifellance	10,221.00	13,441.00
	Repairs and Improvements		
75.	Improvements and Repairs.	1 750 00	9 000 00
10.	improvements and nepairs	1,750.00	3,000.00

		For the Yes August 31, 1940	ars Ending August 31, 1941
76.	*New Laboratroy Equip- ment	15,000.00	
	Total Improvements and Repairs\$	16,750.00	\$ 3,000.00
	Total less vetoed items Grand Totals — College	1,750.00	
	of Mines and Metal- lurgy Grand Total less vetoed	3 206,436.00	\$ 192,686.00
	item	191,436.00	
	TEXAS STATE COLLEC	GE FOR WON	IEN
	Denton		
			ars Ending
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	Salaries (9 months unless otherwise noted) Biology	1010	10 11
1.	Professor and Director\$		\$ 3,200.00
2.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
3.	Assistant ProfessorAssistant Professor	2,250.00	$2,250.00 \\ 2,100.00$
$\frac{4}{5}$.	Assistant ProfessorAssistant Professor	2,100.00 $2,100.00$	2,100.00
6.	Tutor	1,350.00	1,350.00
	Business Administration		
7.	Professor and Director	3,500.00	3,500.00
8.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
9.	Associate Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
10.	Assistant Professor	2,700.00 $2,600.00$	2,700.00 $2,600.00$
11. 12.	Assistant Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
13.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
14.	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
	Chemistry		
15.	Professor and Director of		4 000 00
10	Graduate Division	4,000.00	4,000.00
16. 17.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00 $2,700.00$
18.	Associate ProfessorAssistant Professor	2,700.00 2,400.00	2,400.00
19.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
20.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
21.	Tutor	1,200.00	1,200.00
	_		

^{*}Vetoed.

		For the Yea August 31,	rs Ending August 31
		1940	1941
	Economics and Government	1010	1341
22.	Professor and Director.	3,500.00	2 500 00
$\frac{-7}{23}$.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	3,500.00
$\frac{1}{24}$.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00 2,600.00
		2,000.00	2,000.00
	English		
25.	Professor and Director	3,500.00	3,500.00
26.	Associate Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
27.	Associate Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
28.	Associate Professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
29.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
30.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
31.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
32.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
33.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
34.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
35.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
36.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
37.	Instructor	1,700.00	1,700.00
38.	Instructor (part time)	600.00	600.00
39.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
	Fine and Applied Arts		
40.	Professor and Director	3,200.00	3,200.00
41.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
42.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
43.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
44.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
45 .	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
46.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
47.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
48.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
49 .	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
50 .	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Econology Lowers and		
21	Foreign Language	9 500 00	2 - 2 2 2 2 2
51. 52.	Professor and Director	3,500.00	3,500.00
o∠. 53.		3,200.00	3,200.00
53. 54.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
54. 55.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
56.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
56. 57.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
		2,200.00	2,200.00
58.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
59.	Tutor	1,100.00	1,100.00
	History		
60.	Professor and Director	ያ ያበስ በስ	9 900 00
JU.	Trotessor and Director	3,300.00	3,300.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
		1940	1941
61	. Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
62	. Assistant Professor	2,350.00	
63	. Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,350.00
	1 10100001	2,500.00	2,300.00
	Home Economics		
64.	The same of the sa	3.500.00	3.500.00
65.		3.200.00	3,200.00
66.		2.700.00	2,700.00
67.	T T O T CODO I	2,700.00	2,700.00
68.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600,00
69.	Associate Professor	2.500.00	2.500.00
70.	Associate Professor	2.500.00	2,500.00
71.	Associate Professor	2,500,00	2,500.00
72.	Assistant Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
7 3.	Assistant Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
74.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	
75.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2.400.00
76.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,300.00
77.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2.200.00
78.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2.200.00
79.	Assistant Professor	2.200.00	2.200.00
80.	Instructor	2,100.00	2.200.00
81.	Jnstructor		2.100.00
82.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
		1,500.00	1,500.00
	Journalism		
83,	Professor and Director	3,600.00	3,600.00
84.	Instructor	2,450.00	2,450.00
85.	Tutor	1,500.00	1,500.00
		1,000.00	1,500.00
	Mathematics		
86.	Dean of College, Professor		
	and Director	4,400.00	4,400.00
87.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
		,	_,,,,,,,,
00	Music		
88.	Professor and Director	3,800.00	3,800.00
89.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
90.	Associate Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
91.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	D1 1		
00	Philosophy and Education		
92.	Professor and Director	3,500.00	3,500.00
93.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
94.	Professor	2.850.00	2,850.00
95.	Professor	2.850.00	2,850.00
96.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
97.	Associate Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
			•

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
•		1940	1941
98.		2,600.00	2,600.00
99.		2,600.00	2,600.00
100.		$2,\!450.00$	2,450.00
101.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
102.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
103.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Instructor	1,250.00	1,250.00
	Physical and Health Education		
105.	Professor and Director	3,500.00	3,500.00
106.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
107.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	
108.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,300.00
109.	Assistant Professor		2,200.00
110.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
111.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
112.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
113.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
114.	Tutor	1,500.00	1,500.00
115.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
116.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
117.	Tutor	500.00	500.00
118.	PianistAssistant Pianist	1,100.00	1,100.00
110.	Assistant Flanist	270.00	270.00
	Physics		
119.	Professor and Director	3,200.00	3,200.00
120.	Instructor	1,250.00	1,250.00
	Speech (Reading)		٠.
121.	Professor and Director	3,200.00	3,200.00
122.	Associate Professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
123.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
124.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
125.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
126.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
127.	Instructor (part time)	1,000.00	1,000.00
128.	Tutor	600.00	600.00
	Rural Arts		
129.	Professor and Director	3,200.00	3,200.00
	•	- ,= - 0.00	J, 200 100
	Social Science and School of Social Science		
130.	Associate Dean of College,		
	Vocational Counsellor, Pro-		
	fessor and Director	4,000.00	4 000 00
131.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	4,000.00
		4,400.00	2,250.00

		For the Year	
		August 31, 1940	
132.	Instructor	1,750.00	1941
133.	Tutor	700.00	1,750.00 700.00
100.	1 4 001	100.00	700.00
	Library Science and Library (12 months)		
134.	Dean of Women, Associate	2 500 00	2 7 2 2 2 2
135.	ProfessorLibrarian and Professor	3,500.00	3,500.00
136.	Professor and Assistant Li-	3,300.00	3,300.00
100.	brarian	2 200 00	9 900 00
137.	Assistant Professor	$2,800.00 \\ 2,500.00$	2,800.00
138.	Cataloguer	2,000.00	2,500.00
139.	Library Assistant	1,900.00	2,000.00 1,900.00
140.	Library Assistant	1,900.00	1,900.00
141.	Library Assistant	1,900.00	1,900.00
142.	Library Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
143.	Library Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
144.	Library Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
		1,000.00	1,000.00
	Administration (12 months)		
145.	President	7,200.00	7,200.00
146.	Business Manager	4,200.00	4,200.00
147.	Registrar	3,500.00	3,500.00
148.	Assistant to Registrar	$1,\!560.00$	1,560.00
149.	Executive Secretary	$2,\!200.00$	2,200.00
150.	Auditor and Treasurer	3,100.00	3,100.00
151.	Assistant Auditor	2,500.00	2,500.00
152.	Cashier	2,850.00	2,850.00
153.	Assistant Cashier	2,400.00	2,400.00
154.	*Assistant to Registrar	1,440.00	1,440.00
155.	*Assistant to Registrar	1,440.00	1,440.00
156. 157.	Assistant to Registrar	1,440.00	1,440.00
101.	Assistant to Dean of College and Tutor	1 000 00	1 000 00
158.	*Stenographer	1,800.00	1.800.00
159.	*Stenographer	1,440.00	1,440.00
160.	*Stenographer *Stenographer	$egin{array}{c} 1,440.00 \ 1,440.00 \end{array}$	1,440.00
161.	Stenographer	1,440.00 1,440.00	1,440.00
162.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,440.00
163.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00 $1,200.00$
164.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00
165.	Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
166.	Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
167.	Stenographer	1,080.00	1,080.00
168.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
169.	Stenographer	900.00	900.00
170.	Assistant to Dean of Women	1,440.00	1,440.00
	<u> </u>	_,	_, _ 10.00

^{*}Vetoed.

August 31, 1940			For the Yea	rs Ending
171. Assistant to Dean of Women 1,440.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00 2,300.00			August 31,	August 31,
Miscellaneous (12 months) 1,500.00 1,700.00 1,7		,	1940	1941
Miscellaneous (12 months) 1,500.00	171.		1,440.00	1,440.00
173. Utilities Operator	172.	Director of Extension	2,300.00	2,300.00
173. Utilities Operator				
173. Utilities Operator		Miscellaneous (12 months)		
175. Utilities Operator	173.		1,500.00	1,500.00
176. Night Watchman 1,500.00 1,500.00 177. Night Watchman 1,080.00 1,080.00 178. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 179. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 180. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 181. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,080.00 1,080.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00	174.	Utilities Operator		1,500.00
177. Night Watchman 1,080.00 1,080.00 178. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 180. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 181. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,080.00 1,080.00 192. Gardener 1,080.00 1,080.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00	175.	Utilities Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
178. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 179. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 180. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 181. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,080.00 192. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 <	176.	Night Watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
179. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 180. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 181. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00	177.		1,080.00	
180. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 181. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,220.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00	178.	Laboratory Helper		
180. Laboratory Helper 600.00 600.00 181. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,220.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00	179.	Laboratory Helper		
182. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,320.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canjus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,	180.	Laboratory Helper		
183. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,500.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,220.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer		Janitor		
184. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Lab	182.		1,080.00	
185. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Lab	183.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
186. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Cam	184.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
187. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 2	185.	Janitor	1,080.00	1,080.00
188. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canpus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208.	186.	Janitor	1,080.00	
189. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00	187.	Janitor	1,080.00	
190. Janitor 1,080.00 1,080.00 191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00		Janitor		
191. Gardener 1,500.00 1,500.00 192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canpus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00	189.	Janitor		
192. Gardener 1,020.00 1,020.00 193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,320.00				
193. Campus Foreman 1,320.00 1,320.00 194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
194. Supervisor of Buildings 1,440.00 1,440.00 195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
195. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,200.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,320.00 1,320.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
196. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canpus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00		Supervisor of Buildings		
197. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,320.00 1,320.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00		*Campus Laborer		
198. *Campus Laborer 1,080.00 1,080.00 199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,320.00 1,320.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00		*Campus Laborer		
199. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
200. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,200.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
201. Canipus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
202. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				1,020.00
203. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
204. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
205. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
206. Campus Laborer 1,020.00 1,020.00 207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				1,020.00
207. Truckman 900.00 900.00 208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00			1,020.00	1,020.00
208. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
209. Truckman (part time) 510.00 510.00 210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
210. Electrician 1,320.00 1,320.00 211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
211. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
212. Mechanic 1,200.00 1,200.00 213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
213. Mechanic 1,140.00 1,140.00 214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
214. Plumber 1,320.00 1,320.00				
215. Carpenter 1,200.00 1,200.00				
	215.	Carpenter	1,200.00	1,200.00

^{*}Vetoed.

	For the V	ears Ending
	August 31,	Anguart Of
	1940	U
216. Carpenter		1941
217. Carpenter	•	1,200.00
Total Total Control Target Tar	1,020.00	1,020.00
	1,440.00	1,440.00
	1,200.00	1,200.00
220. Trash Hauler, furnishes	·	_,_00.00
truck and assistant	1,440.00	1,440.00
221. Elevator Operator	1,080.00	
222. Plasterer	1 900 00	1,080.00
223. Student Labor	10.000.00	1,260.00
	10,920.00	10,920.00
Total Salarian		
Total Salaries\$		\$ 462,130.00
Totals less vetoed items	450,610.00	450,610.00
004 0		200,010.00
224. Summer School\$	20 000 00	\$ 20,000.00
Ψ	20,000.00	\$ 20,000.00
Maintenance		
225. General Maintenance \$	00 400 00	_
====. General Maintenance\$	29,486.00	\$ 29,486.00
Total Maint		
Total Maintenance\$	29,486.00	\$ 29,486.00
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Repairs and Improvements		
226. *Remodel and repair library		
building	25,000.00	
	20,000.00	
Total Repairs and Im-		
provements\$	OF 000 00	
provements	25,000.00	
Crond Water w		
Grand Totals, Texas		
State College for		
Women\$	536,616.00	\$ 511,616.00
Grand Totals less vetoed		φ 511,010.00
items	500,096.00	F 00 000 00
	500,036.00	500,096.00
TEXAS COLLEGE OF ADDR	AND DEP	~
TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS	AND INDU	STRIES
Kingsville, Te	xas	
	For the Year	rs Ending
A	ugust 31,	August 91
	1940	
Salaries:	2010	1941
(Nine Months unless other-		
wise noted)		
Agriculture		
1. Director, Professor of		
Agronomy\$	3,150.00	9 150 00
	~,±00,00 €	3,150.00
*Vetoed		•

^{*}Vetoed.

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
2	. Associate Professor of Ani-	1940	1941
_	mal Husandry	2,250.00	9.950.00
3.	Associate Professor	2,250.00 $2,250.00$	2,250.00 $2,250.00$
4.	. Associate Professor of Agri-	2,200.00	2,200.00
	culture, Education and Dis-		
	trict Supervisor of Voca-		
	tional Agriculture Teach-		
	ing, to match State-Federal		
_	Aid	1,760.00	1,760.00
5.	part time, now	•	,
0	employed	600.00	600.00
6.	Superintendent of Farms	900.00	900.00
	Commerce		
7.		3,150.00	9 150 00
8.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	3,150.00 2,250.00
9.	Instructor	1,680.00	1,680.00
	·	2,000.00	1,000.00
4.0	Education		
10.		3,250.00	3,250.00
11.	The second of th		·
	ucation and Director of		
	Elementary Teaching,	0.700.00	
12.	Dean of Women Professor of Secondary Ed-	2,700.00	2,700.00
. 12.	ucation and Director of		
	High School Teaching	2 700 00	0.500.00
13.	Professor of Rural Educa-	2,700.00	2,700.00
	tion	2,450.00	2,450.00
14.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
	••• ·	,	- ,000.00
15.	Engineering		
15.	TOTOBOL OF OTAL		
16.	Engineering	3,150.00	3,150.00
10.	Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering	0.050.00	
17.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
18.	Associate Professor of Nat-	2,400.00	2,400.00
	ural Gas Engineering	2,400.00	9 400 00
19.	Instructor in Drawing	1,800.00	2,400.00 1,800.00
20.	Laboratory Assistants	540.00	540.00
	Home Economics		
21.	Director—Professor of		
	Foods and Nutrition	3,150.00	9 150 00
22.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	$3,150.00 \\ 2,000.00$
2 3.	Instructor (part time)	900.00	900.00
	,	0.00	500.00

		For the Years Ending	
	,	August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	${f Biology}$		2012
24.	,		
	ment	$3,\!250.00$	3,250.00
25.		2,250.00	2,250.00
26.	Laboratory Assistants	540.00	540.00
	Chemistry		
27.			
20	partment	3,250.00	3,250.00
28.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
29.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
30.	Tutor	450.00	450.00
31.	Laboratory Assistants	810.00	810.00
	Classical Languages		
32.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
33.	Economics and Sociology		
ъ.	Professor and Head of De-	0.488.88	
34.	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
35.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
36.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
50.	Instructor	1,620.00	1,620.00
	English		
37.	Professor and Head of De-		
0.0	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
38.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
39.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
40.	Associate Professor	$2,\!250.00$	$2,\!250.00$
41.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
42.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Geography		
43.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
	Health Education		
44.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
45.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
46.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
417	History and Government		
47.	Professor and Dean of Col-		
40	lege	3,600.00	3,600.00
48.	Associate Professor and		
	Dean of Students	3,150.00	3,150.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
40	m /	1940	1941
49.		450.00	450.00
5 0.		2,550.00	2,550.00
51.	Professor	2,450.00	2,450.00
	Mathematics		
52.	= 11100001 und 110ud 01 DC-		
	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
53.		2,350.00	2,350.00
54.		1,620.00	1,620.00
55.	Instructor	1,620.00	1,620.00
	Foreign Languages		
56.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
57.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
58.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,200.00
	Music, Art and Public		
	Speaking		
59.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
60.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
61.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
62.	Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
63.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
64.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Physics		
65 .	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
66.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
67.	Laboratory Assistant	540.00	540.00
	Administration		
	(Twelve Months)		
68.	President, with residence,		
	lights, water, telephone,		
	gas	5,000.00	5,000.00
69 .	Registrar and Instructor	3,300.00	3,300.00
7 0.	Assistant Registrar and In-		-,
~-	structor	1,800.00	1,800.00
71.	College Secretary	1,800.00	1,800.00
72.	Secretary to Dean	1,200.00	1,200.00
73.	Librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
74.	Assistant Librarian	1,680.00	1,680.00
75 .	Assistant Librarian	1,680.00	1,680.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 3		s Ending August 31,
76.	Superintendent Buildings	1940		1941
	and Grounds	1,800.00		1,800.00
77.	Chief Utilities Operator-Me-	·		2,000.00
70.	chanic	1,500.00		1,500.00
78.	Boiler Operator-Mechanic	1,080.00		1,080.00
79.	Carpenter and Painter	1,620.00		1,620.00
80.	Night Watchman	1,080.00		1,080.00
81.	Janitor and Yardman	720.00		720.00
82.	Janitor and Yardman	720.00		720.00
83.	Janitor and Yardman	660.00		660.00
84.	Janitor and Yardman	660.00		660.00
85.	Janitor and Yardman	330.00		330.00
86.	Business Manager	3,150.00		3,150.00
87.	Auditor and Secretary to			•
	Business Office	1,800.00		1,800.00
88.	Bookkeeper	1,500.00		1,500.00
89.	Student Labor	1,303.00		1,303.00
90.	Campus Labor	1,200.00		1,200.00
	Total Salaries\$	185,363.00	\$	185,363.00
91.	Summer School\$	15,166.00	\$	15,166.00
92.	Departmental Maintenance	·	•	
	and Equipment	16,000.00		16,000.00
93.	Improvements and Repairs *Science Building Equip-			
	ment	15,000.00		
94.	*Well, Tank and Tower	13,100.00		
95.	General Repairs and Im-	10,100.00		
	provements	1,500.00		1,500.00
	Total Improvements and	22 22 22	_	•
	Repairs\$	29,600.00	\$	1,500.00
	Total less vetoed item	1,500.00		
	Grand Totals — Texas			
	College of Arts and	040 100 00	•	
	Industries\$ Grand Total less vetoed	246,129.00	\$	218,029.00
	items	218,029.00		

^{*}Vetoed.

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE LUBBOCK, TEXAS

		For the Ye August 31, 1940	ears Ending August 31, 1941
	Salaries:		
	(Nine Months unless otherwise noted) Agriculture		
	Office of the Dean:		
1.	Dean and Professor of Agronomy\$	4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
	Agricultural Economics, Farm Management and Rural Sociology		
2.	Professor and Head of De-		
_	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
3.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
	Animal Husbandry		
4.	Professor and Head of De-		
	ment	3,500.00	3,500.00
5.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
6.	Associate Professor and Ve-		~
7.	terinarian Assistant Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
8.	Superintendent of Farm (12	2,000.00	2,000.00
	months)	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Dairy Manufactures		
9.	Professor and Head of De-		
10	ment	3,500.00	3,500.00
10. 11.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
11.	Instructor and Creamery Superintendent (12		
	months)	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Plant Industry		·
12.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
13.	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
14.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
15.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
16.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Teacher Training in Voca- tional Agriculture		
17.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment (half salary)	1,750.00	1,750.00

		For the Years Ending August 31, August 31 1940 1941	
18.	Associate Professor (half salary)	1,300.00	1,300.00
	W		
19.	Engineering Dean and Professor of Civil		
19.	Engineering	4 200 00	4 900 00
20.	Professor and Head of De-	4,200.00	4,200.00
_ 0.	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
21.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
22.	Associate Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
			_,_00.00
	Civil Engineering		
23.	Professor and Head of De-		
0.4	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
24.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
25.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
26.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Electrical Engineering		
27.	Professor and Head of De-		
~	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
28.	Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
29.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		_,,	1,000.00
	Industrial Engineering, En-		
	gineering Drawing and		
00	Industrial Education		
30.	Professor and Head of De-	0 -00 00	
91	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
31. 32.	Associate ProfessorAssistant Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
33.	Instructor	2,250.00	2,250.00
00.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Mechanical Engineering	•	
34.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
35.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
36.	Associate Professor in	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,000.00
	charge of shops	2,800.00	2,800.00
37.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
38.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Textile Engineering		
39.	Professor and Head of De-		
J	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
40.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
41.	Mechanic (12 months)	1,500.00	1,500.00
	·	_,000.00	1,000.00

		For the Yea August 31, 1940	August 31,
42	Home Economics Dean and Professor of Nutri-	1040	1941
	tion	4,200.00	4,200.00
43	and fleat of De-		
44	ment	3,000.00	3,000.00
45		2,100.00	2,100.00
10	· Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
40	Clothing and Textiles		
46.	Professor and Head of De-		
47.	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
48.		2,400.00	2,400.00
49.		2,000.00	2,000.00
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Foods and Nutrition		
50.			
51.	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
51.52.	ProfessorAssistant Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
53.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		1,800.00	1,800.00
~ .	Home Management		•
54.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Home Economics Education		
55.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment (half salary)	1,500.00	1 500 00
56.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,500.00 $1,800.00$
		, 0000	1,000.00
57.	Institutional Management		
91.	Professor and Head of Department	1 000 00	
	par difference	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Child Development		
58.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00
	Arts and Sciences		
59.	Dean of Arts and Sciences	4,200.00	4 900 00
		4,200.00	4,200.00
6 0.	Biology, Botany, Zoology		
υυ.	Professor and Head of Department	9 500 00	
61.	Professor	3,500.00	3,500.00
62.	Associate Professor	2,800.00 $2,500.00$	2,800.00
6 3.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00 2,500.00
		_,00000	2,000.00

		For the Year August 31, 1940	August 31,
64.	Assistant Professor	-	1941
65.	Instructor	1,900.00	
	2220 01 00 001	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Chemistry and Chemical Engineering		
66.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment and Dean of Di-		
	vision of Graduate Studies	3,500.00	3,500.00
67.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
68.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
69.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
70.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
71.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
72.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Economics and Business Administration		,
73.	Professor and Head of De-		
	_ partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
74.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
75 .	Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
<u>76.</u>	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
77.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Tillian III		
78.	Education and Psychology		
10.	Professor and Head of De-	0.500.00	
79.	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
80.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
81.	Associate Professor	2,900.00	2,900.00
82.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
83.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
00.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
84.			
~~	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
85.	Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
86.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
87.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
88.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
89.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
90.	Professor and Dean of Wo-	•	_,,
0.1	men	3,600.00	3,600.00
91.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
92.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
93.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
94.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
95.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
96.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
			,

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
	T3 1 *	1940	1941
07	Foreign Languages		
97.	The state of DC		
00	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
98.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
99.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	1,600.00
101.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
102.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
103.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Geology and Petroleum		
	Engineering		
104.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
105.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
106.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
107.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
108.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Government		•
109.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,500.00	9 500 00
110.	Professor	2,900.00	3,500.00
111.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,900.00
112.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,400.00 2,000.00
	History and Anthropology		,
113.	History and Anthropology		
110.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment and Dean of Historical, Anthropological		
	and Social Science Re-		
	search, Curator of West	9 500 00	2 22 22
114.	Texas Museum	3,500.00	3,500.00
TIT.	Field Representative (12 months)	0.000.00	
115.	Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
116.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
117.	Associate Professor	2,800.00	2,800.00
118.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
110.	THIS II de tot	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Journalism		
119.	Professor and Head of De-		
_	partment (9 months)	3,500.00	3,500.00
120 .	Instructor ,	2,000.00	2,000.00
121.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	$\mathbf{Mathematics}$		•
122.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
		0,000.00	0,000.00

		For the Yea August 31,	
		1940	1941
123.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
124.	Professor	2,750.00	2,750.00
125.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
126.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
127.	Assistant Professor	2,300.00	2,300.00
128.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
129.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
			_,,,,,,,,
	Music		
130.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,400.00	3,400.00
131.	Associate Professor and	,	
	Band Director	2,900.00	2,900.00
		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_,000.00
	Philosophy and Sociology		
132 .	Associate Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
		•	,
	Physics		
1 33.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
134.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
135.	Associate Professor	2,550.00	2,550.00
136.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
	701		
105	Physical Education for Men		
137.	Professor and Head of De-		
100	partment	3,500.00	3,500.00
138.	Professor	3,100.00	3,100.00
139.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
	Physical Education for Women		
140.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00
141.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	$2,\!250.00$
142.	Instructor	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Cross-la	•	,
143.	Speech Brofosson and Hand of Da		
145.	Professor and Head of De-	9.000.00	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
144.	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00
144.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
	Administrative Division (Twelve Months)		
145.	President	7,500.00	7,500.00
146.	Administrative Assistant	3,600.00	3,600.00
	(Nine Months)	•	,
147.	Business Manager and Sec-		
	retary to Board of Direc-		
	tors	5,400.00	5,400.00
			•

		For the Yea	re Fnding
		August 31,	Amount of
		1940	August 31,
. 148	= or or come Hell.	-	1941
149	Unier Accountant	2,550.00	$2,\!550.00$
150	Bookkeeper-cashier	2,400.00	2,400.00
151	Bookkeeper-cashier	1,620.00	1,620.00
152.	- sommocher-cusinel	1,620.00	1,620.00
153.		3,600.00	3,600.00
154.	icegistrat	2,200.00	2,200.00
104.	- duror and Editor of Pub-		2,200.00
155.	lications	2,400.00	2,400.00
	Assistant Dean of Women	2,200.00	2,400.00
156.	Dean of Men and Professor	_,_00.00	$2,\!200.00$
	of English (9 months)	3,600.00	0.000.00
157.	art-time Assistant in study-	0,000.00	3,600.00
	ing employment and hous-		
	ing	1 500 00	•
		1,500.00	1,500.00
	Library		
158.			
159.	Assistant Librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
160.	Catalogues Catalogues	2,250.00	2,250.00
200.	Cataloguer	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Company I G		_,000.00
161.	General Service		
101.	Superintendent of buildings		
162.	and grounds	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Chief Utilities Operator	1,900.00	
163.	Carpenter	1,000.00	1,900.00
164.	Carpenter	1,000.00	1,000.00
165.	Carpenter	1,000.00	1,000.00
166.	riumper		1,000.00
167.	Diectrician	1,500.00	1,500.00
168.	Doner Unerstor	1,350.00	1,350.00
169.	Doner Oberator	1,200.00	1,200.00
170.	ANIGHT WALCHMAN	1,200.00	1,200.00
171.	Night Watchman	1,200.00	1,200.00
172.	Telephone Operator	1,200.00	$1,2\overline{0}0.00$
173.	Telephone Operator	600.00	600.00
174.	Janitor	600.00	600.00
	Janitor Janitor	840.00	840.00
	T_ */	840.00	840.00
	T .,	840.00	840.00
	T	840.00	840.00
	Janitor	840.00	840.00
	Janitor	840.00	840.00
	Janitor	720.00	
181.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
182.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
183.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
184.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
185.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
186.	anitor	640.00	720.00
187.	Painter		640.00
		1,500.00	1,500.00

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31,	A	August 31,
	•	1940		1941
188.	Campus Labor	5,000.00		5,000.00
189.		14,473.00		14,473.00
190.	Labor	9,000.00		9,000.00
	Total Salaries\$	477,913.00	\$	477,913.00
191.	Summer School\$	40,000.00	\$	40,000.00
	Maintenance and			
192.	Equipment General Maintenance	77,673.00		77,673.00
•	Total Maintenance and Equipment	77,673.00	\$.	77,673.00
193.	Repairs and Improvements *Equipment for Library Building	30,000.00		
	Total Repairs and Improvements	30,000.00		
	Grand Totals—Texas Technological College Grand Total less vetoed	625,586.00	\$	595,586.00
	items	595,586.00		

EAST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

COMMERCE, TEXAS

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31,	\mathbf{A}	ugust 31,
		1940		1941
	Salaries:			
	(Nine Months Except as			
	Noted)			
	Business Administration			
1.	Associate Professor\$	2,700.00	\$	2,700.00
2.	Instructor	2,100.00		2,100.00
	Instructor	1,800.00		1,800.00
4.	Professor Geology and Head			
	of Department	2,700.00		2,700.00
5.	Assistant Professor, Geogra-			
	phy	2,400.00		2,400.00
6.	Instructor	2,000.00		2,000.00

^{*}Vetoed.

	•	For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31
		1940	1941
	Sociology, Economics and		
_	Government		
7.	Professor and Head of De-		
_ ,	partment	3,300.00	3,300.00
8.	Professor and Head Econom-	- / = 00000	0,000.00
_	ics	3,000.00	3,000.00
9.	Professor and Head of Gov-	-,	0,000.00
	ernment	3,000.00	3,000.00
10.	Associate Professor, Govern-	-,	0,000.00
		2,700.00	2,700.00
11.	Professor of Government	_,	2,100.00
	and Sociology	3,000.00	3,000.00
12.	Instructor of Government	2,000.00	0,000.00
	and Economics	2,100.00	2,100.00
13.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
		0,000.00	0,000.00
	Education		
14.	Professor and Head of De-	ř	
	partment	3,300.00	3,300.00
15.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
16.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
17.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	
18.	Assistant Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
19.	Instructor	1,800.00	2,700.00
20.	Dean and Professor	3,600.00	1,800.00
21.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	3,600.00
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2,100.00	2,700.00
	English		
22.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,300.00	9 900 00
23.	Professor		3,300.60
24.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
25.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
26.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
27.	Associate Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
28.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
30.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
31.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
32.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
02.	Assistant Floressor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	Public Speaking		
33.	Associate Professor and		
	Head of Department	2,700.00	9.700.00
34.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,700.00
		4,100.00	2,100.00
2-	Art		
35 .	Associate Professor and		
	Head of Department	2,700.00	2,700.00
			, ,

	. •	For the Years Ending August 31, August 31,	
		1940	1941
36.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
37.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
38.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
<i>5</i> 0.		2,000.00	2,000.00
39.	Music Associate Professor and		
55.	Head of Department	2 700 00	2 700 00
40.	Instructor	$2,700.00 \\ 2,100.00$	2,700.00
41.	Instructor		2,100.00
41. 42.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
		2,000.00	2,000.00
43.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
	Foreign Languages		
44.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment of Spanish	3,000.00	3,000.00
45.	Assistant Professor of	,	
	Spanish	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Professor of Spanish	3,000.00	3,000.00
47 .	Professor and Head of De-	,	,
	partment of Latin	3,300.00	3,300.00
48.	Assistant Professor and	,	,
	Head, French	2,400.00	2,400.00
49.	Instructor of Spanish	1,800.00	1,800.00
	•	, -	,
	History		
50.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,300.00	3,300.00
51.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
52.	Professor and Dean of Wom-		
	en	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
54.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
55 .	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
	Home Responden		
56.	Home Economics		
56.	Professor and Head of De-	0.000.00	0.000.00
- 7	partment	3,300.00	3,300.00
57 .	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
58.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
59.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
61.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Manual Arts		
62.	Professor and Head of De-		
~ 	partment	3,300.00	3,300.00
63.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
64.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
~		2,100.00	۵,100.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	August 31,
65	Instructor	1940	1941
66		2,100.00	2,100.00
00	Instructor	1,900.00	1,900.00
	70/7 - 47		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
67	Mathematics		
01			
68	partment	3,300.00	3,300.00
69	OZ ODDOI	3,000.00	3,000.00
70	· Associate Professor	2,700.00	2;700.00
	· Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
71.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
		_,00.00	2,200.00
72.	Physical Education		
		3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	- 10100001 and Head of Wom-	-,	0,000.00
74.	en	3,000.00	3,000.00
14.		7	0,000.00
7 5.	en	2,400.00	2,400.00
76.		2,700.00	2,700.00
77.	TOLESON III MAN	2,700.00	2,700.00
78.		2,400.00	2,400.00
10.	Instructor, Women	2,100.00	2,100.00
		,	2,100.00
79.	Rural Education		
10.	and Head of the		
80.	partment	$3,\!300.00$	3,300.00
00.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
	Science		,
81.	Professor and Head of Ri-		
	ology	3,000.00	9.000.00
82.	Assistant Professor of Bi-	0,000.00	3,000.00
00	010gy	2,400.00	9.400.00
83.	Instructor of Riology	2,000.00	2,400.00
84.	Frotessor and Head of Chem-	2,000.00	2,000.00
0=	istry	3,300.00	3,300.00
85.	Professor of Chemistry	3,000.00	0 0000
86.	Professor and Head of	3,000.00	3,000.00
077	Physics	3,000.00	3,000.00
87.	Professor and Head of Agri-	, = = = = =	0,000.00
00	culture	3,000.00	3,000.00
88.	Assistant Professor of Agri-	,	0,000.00
89.	culture	2,400.00	2,400.00
09.	Registrar and Associate Pro-		-, 100.00
90.	fessor	2,700.00	2,700.00
συ.	Professor of Science	2,800.00	2,800.00
	Training School		_,- : : : : :
91.	Professor and Director	3,300.00	0.000.00
92.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	3,300.00
		∠, ∓00.00	4,000.00

	•	For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
93.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	4,000.00
94.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	4,000.00
95.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	4,000.00
96.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	4,000.00
97.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
98.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
99.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
100.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
101.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
102.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
103.	Instructor of Kindergarten		2 4 2 2 2 2
	and Primary Education	2,100.00	2,100.00
104.	Associate Professor of Ele-		2 = 2 2 2 2 2
	mentary Education	2,700.00	2,700.00
105.	Associate Professor and		
	Principal	2,700.00	2,700.00
	a		
	Salaries:		
	(Twelve Months)		
	Library	0.000.00	9 000 00
106.	Librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
107.	Reserve and Reference Li-	0.400.00	0.400.00
	brarian	2,400.00	2,400.00
108.	Cataloguer and Assistant	2 4 2 2 2 2	0 1 0 0 0 0
4:00	Loan Desk Librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
109.	Loan Desk Librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
110.	Children's Librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
111.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Administration		
112.	President, with house, water,		
	lights, fuel, telephone, and		
	yard work	5,000.00	5,000.00
113.	Secretary to President	1,800.00	1,800.00
114.	Secretary to Faculty and	•	•
	Bookkeeper	1,800.00	1,800.00
115.	Secretary to Dean	1,800.00	1,800.00
116.	Assistant Registrar	1,800.00	1,800.00
117.	Registrar Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
118.	Registrar Clerk	1,200.00	1,200.00
119.	Assistant Dean of Women	2,400.00	2,400.00
120.	Secretary-Treasurer and	•	•
	Business Manager	4,000.00	4,000.00
121.	Assistant Business Manager	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Labor	,	,
122.	Student Labor	1,500.00	1,500.00
122. $123.$	Night Watchman	1,200.00	1,200.00
140.	right waterman	1,200.00	1,200.00

^{14—}Spec.

		For the Y August 31,	ear	rs Ending
124.	of permittings	1940		1941
	and Grounds	1,500.00		1,500.00
125.	Carpenter and Repairs Man	1,080.00		1,080.00
126.	Utilities Operator-Plumber_	1,080.00		1,080.00
127.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
128.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
129.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
130.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
131.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
132.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
133.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
134.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
135.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
136.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
137.	Yardman	1,200.00		1,200.00
	Total Salaries\$	322,560.00	\$	322,560.00
138.	Summer School\$	43,900.00	\$	43,900.00
139.	Maintenance and Equipment General Maintenance and Equipment	32,465.00		32,465.00
	Total Maintenance and Equipment\$	32,465.00	\$	32,465.00
140.	Improvements, Repairs and Buildings *Two larger boilers and installation of larger steam line (800 Ft.)	18,000.00		·
	Total Improvements, Repairs and Buildings _\$	18,000.00		
	Grand Totals — E a s t Texas State Teachers College — \$ Grand Total less vetoed items — \$	416,925.00 398,925.00	\$	398,925.00

^{*}Vetoed.

NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE DENTON, TEXAS

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, August 31 1940 1941	
	Salaries:		<u>-</u>
	(Nine Months unless other-		
	wise noted)		
	Art		
1.	Director and Professor\$	3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
2.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
3.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
4.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,000.00
	Biology		
5.	Director and Professor,		
	Dean of the College	3,600.00	3,600.00
6.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
7.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
8.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
9.	Instructor and Technician	2,100.00	2,100.00
	Business Administration		
10.	Director and Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
11.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
12.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
13.	Assistant Professor	$2,\!200.00$	2,200.00
14.	Assistant Professor	$2,\!200.00$	2,200.00
15.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
16.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
17.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Chemistry		
18.	Director and Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
19.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
20.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
21.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00 .	2,400.00
22.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
00	Economics and Government		
23.	Director and Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
24.	Professor, Director of Re-		
٥.	search	3,300.00	3,300.00
25.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
26.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
27.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
28.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
29.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
30.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	
		$\overline{1}940$	1941
	${f E}$ ducation		
31.	Director and Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
32.	Professor and President		•
	Emeritus $(4\frac{1}{2} \text{ months})$	1,800.00	1,800.00
33.	Professor, Chairman of	•	•
	Graduate Division	3,600.00	3,600.00
34.	Professor, Associate Direc-	·	•
	tor of Teacher-Training	3,000.00	3,000.00
35.	Professor, Director of Ex-	,	•
	tension	3,000.00	3,000.00
36.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
37.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
38.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
39.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
40.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
41.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
42.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
43.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
44.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
45.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
46.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		2,000.00	2,000.00
	Demonstration School		
47.	Professor, Director of		
	Teacher-Training	3,600.00	3,600.00
48.	Assistant Professor, Princi-	0,000.00	0,000.00
	pal of High School	2,200.00	2,200.00
49.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
50.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
51.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
52 .	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
53.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
54.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
55.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
56.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
57.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
58.	Instructor	2,100.00	
59.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
60.		,	2,100.00
61.	T 1	2,100.00	2,100.00
62.		2,100.00	2,100.00
63.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
64.	Instructor	1,800.00 1,800.00	1,800.00
65.	Assistant to Director of	1,000.00	1,800.00
00.	Teacher-Training	1,800.00	1,800.00
66.	Assistant to Director of	1,000.00	1,000.00
· · ·	Teacher-Training	1,800.00	1,800.00
		1,000.00	1,000.00

67.	Assistant to Director of	For the Yea August 31, 1940	
68.	Assistant to Director of Teacher-TrainingAssistant to Director of	1,800.00	1,800.00
69.	Teacher-TrainingInstructor, Vocational Agri-	1,800.00	1,800.00
00.	culture, part salary	1,050.00	1,050.00
	English		
70.	Director and Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
71.	Professor, Dean of Women	3,000.00	3,000.00
72.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
74.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
75.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
76.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
77.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
78.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
79.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
80.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
81.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
82.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
83.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
84.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
85.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
86.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	Foreign Languages		
87.	Director and Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00
88.	Professor, Associate Dean, Registrar		•
89.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
90.	T) 4	3,000.00	3,000.00
91.	Assistant Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
92.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
54,		2,200.00	2,200.00
	Geography		
93.	Director and Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
94.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
95.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00
	History		
96.	Director and Professor	3,600.00	3,600.00
97.	Professor and Curator	3,300.00	3,300.00
98.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
99.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00
100.	Assistant Professor; Direc-		•
	tor of Placements	2,600.00	2,600.00
101.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31,	August 31,	
		$ar{1}940$	1941	
	Home Economics			
102.		3,300.00	3,300.00	
103.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00	
104.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
105.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
106.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
107.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
108.	Instructor	2,000.00	2,200.00	
		2,000.00	2,000.00	
	Industrial Education			
109.	Director and Professor	3,000.00	9 000 00	
110.	Assistant Professor		3,000.00	
111.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
112.	Instructor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
~	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	Mathematics			
113.	Director and Professor	9 900 00	0.000.00	
114.	Associate Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00	
115.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00	
116.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
110.	Associate Frotessor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
	\mathbf{Music}			
117.	Director and Professor	9 900 00		
118.	Associate Professor	3,300.00	3,300.00	
119.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00	
120.	Aggistent Ducfessor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
121.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
122.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
123.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00	
	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
124.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00	
	Physical Education		·	
125.	Director and Professor, Dean			
	of Men	3,300.00	9 900 00	
126 .	Associate Professor	2,600.00	3,300.00	
127.	Associate Professor	2,600.00	2,600.00	
128.	Associate Professor		2,600.00	
129.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
130.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
131.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00	
132.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
104.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	
	Physics			
1 33.	Director and Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00	
134.	Instructor	2,100.00	2,100.00	
		-, -, -, 0 . 0 0	4,100.00	
195	Speech			
135.	Director and Associate Pro-			
190	fessor	2,500.00	2,500.00	
136.	Assistant Professor	2,200.00	2,200.00	

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
	Library (12 Months)		
137.	Professor and Director of		
	Library (nine months)	3,300.00	3,300.00
138.	Associate Professor of Li-		
	brary Science	2,400.00	2,400.00
139.	Assistant Librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
140.	Cataloguer	2,100.00	2,100.00
141.	Freshman Librarian	2,100.00	2,100.00
142.	Library Assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
143.	Library Assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
144.	Library Assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
145.	Library Assistant	1,850.00	1,850.00
146.	Library Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
147.	Library Assistant	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Administration		
148.	President	5,000.00	5,000.00
149.	Business Manager	3,600.00	3,600.00
150.	Auditor	2,700.00	2,700.00
150. 151.	Superintendent of Buildings	2,100.00	2,100.00
101.	and Grounds	2,400.00	2,400.00
152.	Secretary to President and	- ,100.00	2,100.00
	Faculty	2,400.00	2,400.00
153.	Assistant Registrar	2,100.00	2,100.00
154.	Assistant Auditor and Book-	_,	_,
	keeper	1,800.00	1,800.00
155.	Secretary to Business Man-	,	,
	ager	1,800.00	1,800.00
156.	Secretary to Dean of the	,	,
	College	2,100.00	2,100.00
157.	Recorder	1,800.00	1,800.00
158.	Registrar of Demonstration	•	•
	School	1,500.00	1,500.00
159.	Secretary, Graduate Division	1,800.00	1,800.00
160.	Secretary to Dean of Women	1,800.00	1,800.00
161.	Secretary to Dean of Men	1,200.00	1,200.00
162.	Secretary, Placement Office	1,500.00	1,500.00
163.	Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
164.	Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
165.	Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
166.	Secretary	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Labor	•	,
167.	Utilities Operator	1,500.00	1,500.00
168.	Mechanic	1,500.00	1,500.00
169.	Painter	1,300.00 $1,320.00$	1,320.00
170.	Night Watchman	1,500.00	1,500.00
171.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00	960.00
172.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00	960.00
114.	raruman, vaimur	900.00	00.00

		For the Years Ending		s Ending
		August 31,		August 31,
1770	371	1940		1941
173.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	960.00		960.00
174.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
175.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
176.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
177.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
178.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
179.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
180.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
181.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
182.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
183.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
184.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
185.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
186.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		
187.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
188.	Yardman, Janitor	960.00		960.00
189.	Janitress	780.00		960.00
190.	Janitress	780.00		780.06
191.	Janitress	720.00		780.00
192.	Janitress			720.00
		720.00	_	720.00
400	Total Salaries\$	424,650.00	\$	424,650.00
193.	Summer School\$	80,000.00	\$	80,000.00
	Maintananas and Eleminas		-	•
194.	Maintenance and Equipment			
174.	Maintenance and Equip-	20 20	_	
	ment\$	58,592.00	\$	58,592.00
	Total Maintenance and			
	Equipment\$	58,592.00	Ф	E0 E00 00
	•	00,002.00	\$	58,592.00
	Repairs and Improvements			
195.	Repairs of Roofs—10 Frame			
	Buildings\$	5,000.00		
196.	*Improvements to Industrial	3,000.00		
	Education Building	30,000.00		
197.	Replace equipment in Sci-	00,000.00		
	ence Building		\$	5,000.00
			Ψ	0,000.00
	Total Repairs and Im-			
	ments\$	35,000.00	\$	5,000.00
	Total less vetoed item_	5,000.00	Ψ	3,000.00
	Grand Totals—North			
	Texas State Teachers			
	College\$	598,242.00	\$	568,242.00
	Grand Total less vetoed	550,412.00	Ψ ^r	9.00,442.00
	item	568,242.00		
		JUU, 1 12.00		

^{*}Vetoed.

SAM HOUSTON STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

	, and the second se		ars Ending August 31, 1941
	Salaries: (Nine Months) Agriculture		
1.	Professor and Director\$	3,100.00	\$ 3,100.00
2.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
3.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
3. 4.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
5.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
	Art		
6.	Associate Professor and Di-		0.000.00
	rector	2,330.00	2,330.00
7.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Science		
	Biology, Chemistry and Physics		
8.	Professor and Director	3,100.00	3,100.00
9.	Professor of Biology	2,500.00	2,500.00
10.	Associate Professor of Bi-	2,000.00	2,000.00
10.	ology	2,330.00	2,330.00
11.	Associate Professor of Bi-	·	
	ology	2,330.00	2,330.00
12.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
13.	Professor of Chemistry	2,500.00	2,500.00
14.	Professor of Chemistry and		
	Dean of Men	2,700.00	2,700.00
15.	Professor of Physics	2,500.00	2,500.00
16.	Associate Professor of Phys-		
	ics	2,330.00	2,330.00
	Business Administration		
17.	Professor and Director	3,000.00	3,000.00
18.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
19.	Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
20.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Education		
21.	Professor and Director	3,100.00	3,100.00
22.	Professor and Dean of Col-		
	lege	3,300.00	3,300.00
23.	Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
24.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
25.	Associate Professor of Ele-		
	mentary Education	2,330.00	2,330.00

	T0 42	
	For the Yea	ers Ending
	August 31,	August 31.
26. Associate Professor and	1940	1941 ´
FILICIDAL Of Demonstra		
CIOH SCHOOL		
27. Instructor	2,330.00	2,330.00
28. Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
29. Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
30. Instructor	1,650.00	1,650.00
	1,650.00	1,650.00
SUI UCUUI	1,650.00	1,650.00
	1,440.00	1,440.00
uctor	1,440.00	1,440.00
	1,440.00	1,440.00
	1,440.00	1,440.00
oo. Instructor	1,440.00	1,440.00
instructor	1,170.00	1,440.00
oo. Instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
ob. instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
io. instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
41. Histructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
instructor	1,170.00	1,170.00
43. Instructor		1,170.00
-	1,170.00	1,170.00
English		
44. Professor and Director	9 100 00	-
To. Associate Profession and D:	3,100.00	3,100.00
rector of Public Service	0.500.00	
±0. Frotessor	2,500.00	2,500.00
41. Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
48. Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2,330.00	2,330.00
Foreign Languages		,
49. Professor of Latin		
50. Associate Professor of	2,500.00	2,500.00
Spanishof		_,000.00
51. Assistant Professor of	2,330.00	2,330.00
Speech		=,000.00
DPCCCII	2,000.00	2,000.00
Social G.		2,000.00
Social Science		
Geography, History, Govern-		
ment and Sociology 52. Professor and Director		
FO DISCOUNT AND DIFECTOR	3,100.00	2 100 00
54 Professor	2,500.00	3,100.00
= 101CBB01	2,500.00	2,500.00
33. Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,500.00
Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
• ASSOCIATE Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
oo. Froiessor and Dean of Wom-	-,000.00	2, 330.00
en	2,700.00	0.500.00
	-, • 00.00	2,700.00

•		For the Yea August 31, 1940	rs Ending August 31, 1941
59.	Associate Professor of Geography	2,330.00	2,330.00
	Home Economics		
60.	Professor and Director	3,100.00	3,100.00
61.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
62.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Industrial Arts		
63.	Professor and Director	2,500.00	2,500.00
	Mathematics		
64.	Professor and Director	3,000.00	3,000.00
65.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
	Music		
66.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
67.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
	Physical Education		•
68.	Professor and Director of		
,	Athletics	3,000.00	3,000.00
69.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
70.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
71.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
72.	Associate Professor	2,330.00	2,330.00
73.	Instructor	1,200.00	1,200.00
	Library		
71	(Twelve Months)	0.400.00	2 400 00
74. 75.	Librarian Assistant Librarian and In-	2,400.00	2,400.00
19.	structor of Library Science	1 000 00	1 000 00
76.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00 $1,500.00$	1,800.00 1,500.00
	•	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Administration		,
77.	President, with house, water,		
	lights, heat, telephone and	× 000 00	
70	part-time yardman	5,000.00	5,000.00
78.	Registrar	2,700.00	2,700.00
79:	Auditor and Business Man-	9 000 00	9.000.00
80.	ager Cashier and Bookkeeper	3,000.00	3,000.00
81.	Secretary to President	1,800.00 $1,800.00$	1,800.00
82.	Assistant Registrar	•	1,800.00
83.	Stenographer	$1,320.00 \\ 1,200.00$	1,320.00
84.	Stenographer	800.00	$\substack{1,200.00\\800.00}$
U 1.	~ tonostupnoi	000.00	000.00

		For the Years Ending		s Ending
		August 31,		August 31,
	T . 1	1940		1941
85.	Labor			
00.	Engineer and Plumber, with			
	house, water, heat and	4 000 00		
96	lights	1,800.00		1,800.00
86. 87.	Assistant Engineer	1,200.00		1,200.00
	Night Watchman	1,200.00		1,200.00
88.	Caretaker of grounds, with			
	house, water, heat and			
89.	lights	1,200.00		1,200.00
89.	Superintendent Buildings,			
00	Maintenance and Repairs_	1,500.00		1,500.00
90.	Yardman	720.00		720.00
91.	Yardman	720.00		720.00
92.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
93.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
94.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
95.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
96.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
97.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
98.	Janitress	500.00		500.00
99.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
100.	Janitor	600.00		600.00
	Total Salaries\$	198,570.00	\$	198,570.00
		ŕ	•	_,
101.	Summer School\$	30,000.00	\$	30,000.00
	Maintenance and Equipment			
102.	General Maintenance, Equip-			
	ment and Replacements\$	20,718.00	\$	20,718.00
	Total Maintenance and			•
	Equipment\$	20,718.00	\$	20,718.00
	Improvements, Repairs			
103.	and Buildings			
100.	*Renovation and repairs of Buildings\$	99 000 00	•	10 000 00
104.	Buildings\$ Upkeep of Sam Houston	22,000.00	\$	18,000.00
10-2.	Home and grounds, includ-			
	ing wages	4 000 00		4 000 00
105.	ing wages*Two 200 h. p. boilers, in-	4,000.00		4,000.00
200.	stalled	14 000 00		•
	SOMITOR LINES	14,000.00		
	Total Repairs and Im-		_	
	provements\$	40,000.00	\$	22,000.00
	<u>-</u>	±0,000.00	Ψ	22,000.00
***	tood			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

^{*}Vetoed.

	Totals less vetoed items	For the Yes August 31, 1940 4,000.00	A	August 31, 1941
	Grand Totals—Sam			
	Houston State Teach- ers College\$ Grand Totals less vetoed	289,288.00	\$	271,288.00
	items	253,288.00		253,288.00
SC	OUTHWEST TEXAS STATE SAN MARCOS,		CC	LLEGE
		For the Yes August 31, 1940	ars A	Ending August 31, 1941
	Salaries:			
	(Nine Months unless otherwise noted)			
	Commerce and Geography			
1:	Professor of Commerce\$	2,850.00	\$	2,850.00
2.	Assistant Professor of Com-		•	
3.	merce Assistant Professor of Com-	1,800.00		1,800.00
ð.	merce	2,150.00		2,150.00
4.	Associate Professor of Geog-	2,100.00		2,150.00
	raphy	2,250.00		2,250.00
	Economics and Government			
5.	Professor of Economics	2,850.00		2,850.00
6.	Professor of Government	3,150.00		3,150.00
7.	Assistant Professor of Gov-			•
	ernment and Economics	2,250.00		2,250.00
	Education and Laboratory School			
8.	Professor and Director	3,300.00		3,300.00
$\frac{9}{2}$.	Professor of Education	3,000.00		3,000.00
0.	Professor of Education and			
1	Registrar	2,700.00		2,700.00
1.	Associate Professor	2,700.00		2,700.00
2. 3.	Associate ProfessorAssociate Professor of Edu-	2,500.00		2,500.00
IJ.	cation	2 000 00		9 000 00
1	Associate Professor of Edu	2,000.00		2,000.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1,800.00

1. 2.

3.

4.

5. 6. 7.

8. 9. 10.

> 11. 12. 13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

Associate Professor of Education _____

Assistant Professor _____

Assistant Professor

Assistant Professor

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	,
18	: Assistant Professor	1940	1941
19	Aggistent Duefessor	1,800.00	1,800.00
$\frac{19}{20}$			1,800.00
$\frac{20}{21}$		1,800.00	1,800.00
$\frac{21}{22}$	10100001	1,800.00	1,800.00
44.	. Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
00	English		
23.	= 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 11 C 0 0 0 1	3,150.00	3,150.00
24.	= 0 = 0 = 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$2,\!850.00$	2,850.00
25.		2,700.00	2,700.00
26.		2,600.00	2,600.00
27.		2,150.00	2,150.00
28.	TOTOBOL TOTOBOL	2,000.00	2,000.00
29.		1,900.00	1,900.00
30.	- I DOGGOT OF BOUL		,
31.	nalism	1,800.00	1,800.00
32.		2,850.00	2,850.00
	Speech	1,900.00	1,900.00
		1,000.00	1,500.00
00	Industrial and Fine Arts		
33.	Professor of Industrial Arts	2,500.00	2,500.00
34.	Student Assistant Industrial		, -
0.5	Arts	450.00	450.00
35.	Associate Professor of Music	$2,\!250.00$	2,250.00
36. 37.	Associate Professor of Music	$2,\!500.00$	2,500.00
51.	Associate Professor of Draw-		
38.	ing Assistant Professor of Draw-	2,300.00	2,300.00
<i>5</i> 0.	ing	9.000.00	
39.	ing Curator of Museum (12	2,000.00	2,000.00
00.	months)	900.00	000.00
		,900.00	900.00
40	Foreign Languages		
40.	Professor and Dean of Col-		
44	lege	3,500.00	3,500.00
41.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
42.	Professor	2,850.00	2,850.00
43.	Associate Professor	2,050.00	2,050.00
	History		
44.	Professor and Director	3,300.00	3,300.00
45.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
46.	Associate Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
47.	Associate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
	Home Economics		
48.	Professor and Director	3,000.00	3,000.00

		For the Yea	rs Ending
		August 31,	
		1940	1941
49.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	
50.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	
51.		1,000.00	1,000.00
	Economics	450.00	450.00
		20000	130.00
	Mathematics		
52.	Professor and Director	3,000.00	3,000.00
53.	Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
54.	Professor and Dean of Men	3,000.00	3,000.00
		2,000.00	2,000.00
	Physical Education		
55.	Professor and Director	3,000.00	3,000.00
56.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
57.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
58.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
59.	Assistant Professor	1,900.00	1,900.00
60.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		,,	2,000.00
	Science		
61.	Professor of Biology	3,150.00	3,150.00
62.	Associate Professor of Biol-	,_,_,	3,200.00
	ogy	2,700.00	2,700.00
63.	Assistant Professor of Biol-		_,. 00.00
	ogy	1,650.00	1,650.00
64.	Professor of Chemistry	3,150.00	3,150.00
65.	Associate Professor of	-,	0,100.00
	Chemistry	2,700.00	2,700.00
66.	Assistant Professor of	,	_,
	Chemistry	1,800.00	1,800.00
67.	Student Assistants	675.00	675.00
68.	Professor of Physics	3,000.00	3,000.00
6 9.	Associate Professor of Phys-	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	ics Professor of Agriculture	2,300.00	2,300.00
70.	Professor of Agriculture	2,600.00	2,600.00
71.	Dean of Women and Profes-		,
	sor	3,000.00	3,000.00
			,
	Library (Twelve Months)		
72.	Librarian	3,000.00	3,000.00
73.	Assistant Librarian	1,600.00	1,600.00
74.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
	A desirate tion		
75	Administration		
75.	President, with house, water,	F 000 00	W 000 05
7 <i>C</i>	lights, and telephone	5,000.00	5,000.00
76.	Assistant Registrar	1,800.00	1,800.00
77.	Secretary to Dean of College	1,600.00	1,600.00
78.	Executive Secretary	1,500.00	1,500.00
79.	Stenographer	1,200.00	1,200.00

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31,	Α	lugust 31,
		1940		1941
80.	Business Manager	3,000.00		3,000.00
81.	Bookkeeper and Auditor	1,600.00		1,600.00
02.	Doddinoopor with Truditor	2,000.00		2,000.00
	Labor			
82.	Utilities Operator	1,700.00		1,700.00
83.	Assistant Utilities Operator,	,		,
	with house	1,250.00		1,250.00
84.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
85.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
86.	Janitor	720.00		720.00
87.	Janitor	480.00		480.00
88.	Janitor	480.00		480.00
89.	Janitor	480.00		480.00
90.	Janitor	360.00		360.00
91.	— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	360.00		360.00
		360.00		360.00 360.00
92.	Janitor			
93.	Janitor	300.00		300.00
94.	Janitor	300.00		300.00
95.	Janitor	300.00		300.00
96.	Janitor	300.00		300.00
97.	Janitor	300.00		300.00
98.	Janitor	300.00		300.00
99.	Janitor	295.00		295.00
100.	Janitor	262.00		262.00
101.	Janitor	225.00		225.00
102.	Superintendent of Buildings	1 000 00		1 000 00
	and Grounds	1,200.00		1,200.00
103.	Yardman	1,200.00		1,200.00
104.	Night Watchman	480.00		480.00
105.	Night Watchman	360.00		360.00
106.	Night Watchman	360.00		360.00
	Total Salaries\$	200,987.00	\$	200,987.00
107.	Summer School	30,000.00	\$	30,000.00
	Maintenance and Equipment			
108.	General Maintenance and			
	Equipment	24,000.00		24,000.00
	Total Maintenance and Equipment	24,000.00	\$	24,000.00
109.	Repairs and Improvements *General Improvements and Repairs	5,000.00	\$	5,000.00

^{*}Vetoed.

			ars Ending August 31, 1941
110.	*Steam pipe line including tunnels, pipe and fittings _	25,000.00	
	*Total Improvements and Repairs	30,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
	Grand Totals — Southwest Texas State Teachers College ——————————————————————————————————	284,987.00 254,987.00	\$ 259,987.00 254,987.00
S'	TEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE	TEACHERS	COLLEGE
	NACOGDOCHES		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		For the Ye August 31, 1940	ars Ending August 31, 1941
	Salaries: (Nine months unless otherwise noted) Agriculture		
1. 2. 3.	Professor\$ Professor Instructor	3,200.00 2,600.00 1,920.00	\$ 3,200.00 2,600.00 1,920.00
4. 5.	Art and Drawing Associate Professor Instructor	2,340.00 1,800.00	2,340.00 1,800.00
c	Commerce, Economics and Sociology		
6. 7.	Associate Professor and	3,200.00	3,200.00
8. 9.	Registrar Assistant Professor Assistant Professor	2,250.00 2,250.00 2,100.00	2,250.00 2,250.00 2,100.00
10.	Education Professor and Head of Department	3,200.00	3,200.00
11. 12.	Associate Professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
12. 13. 14.	Associate Professor Assistant Professor Associate Professor and Principal of Demonstration	2,340.00 2,250.00	2,340.00 2,250.00
	School	2,500.00	2,500.00
*Ve	etoed.		•

		For the Yea August 31,	August 31,
1.	5. Assistant Professor and Su-	1940	1941
	pervisor of Elementary Ed-		
	ucation	0.050.00	
10	6. Instructor (Critic Teacher)	2,250.00	2,250.00
17	7. Instructor (Critic Teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
18	3. Instructor (Critic Teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
19	Instructor (Critic Teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
20). Instructor (Critic Teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
21	. Instructor (Critic Teacher)	1,800.00	1,800.00
	(Critic Teacher)_	1,800.00	1,800.00
	English		
22	. Professor and Dean of Fac-		
	ulty	3,200.00	9.000.00
23	• Professor	2,600.00	3,200.00
24	. Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,600.00
25 .	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
26.	. Instructor	1,920.00	2,100.00
27.	. Instructor	1,920.00	1,920.00
28.	. Instructor	1,800.00	1,920.00
		1,000.00	1,800.00
	Foreign Language	•	
29.	Professor of Spanish	2,400.00	0.400.00
30.	Assistant Professor of	4,400.00	2,400.00
	F'rench	2,250.00	0.050.00
31.	Instructor of Spanish	1,920.00	2,250.00
	•	1,020.00	1,920.00
	Geography		
32.	Professor	2,700.00	2 700 00
33.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,700.00
		2,200.00	2,250.00
٠.	History and Government		
34.	Professor	3,200.00	3,200.00
35.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
<u>36.</u>	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
37.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		_,	1,000.00
00	Home Economics		
38.	Professor	2,700.00	2,700.00
39.	Assistant Professor	2,160.00	2,160.00
40.	Assistant Professor	2,160.00	2,160.00
41.	Instructor	1,890.00	1,890.00
	The state of the s	,	±,000.00
10	Mathematics		
42.	Professor and Dean of Men_	3,200.00	3,200.00
43.	Assistant Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	36 .		-, -00.00
44.	Music		
TT ,	Associate Professor	2,340.00	2,340.00

		For the Yea	ars Ending
		August 31,	August 31,
	T	1940	1941
45.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
46.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Physical Education		
47.	Professor of Men	2,700.00	2,700.00
48.	Associate Professor of Wom-	4,100.00	4,100.00
10.	en	2,340.00	9 9 4 0 0 0
49.	Assistant Professor of Men		2,340.00
50.	Instructor (Women)	2,250.00	2,250.00
00.		1,800.00	1,800.00
	Science-Biology		
51.	Professor	2,880.00	2,880.00
52.	Associate Professor	2,340.00	2,340.00
53.	Assistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
	Sajamaa Chamintana 1	,	_,_00.00
	Science, Chemistry and		
E 1	Physics		
54.	Professor	3,000.00	3,000.00
55.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
56.	Associate Professor	2,400.00	2,400.00
57.	Administrative and Other Salaries (Twelve Months) President, with house, lights,		
91.	weter fuel and televisers	F 000 00	
58.	water, fuel and telephone. Librarian	5,000.00	5,000.00
59.		3,000.00	3,000.00
60.	Associate Librarian	2,250.00	2,250.00
61.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Dean of Women	3,000.00	3,000.00
62.	Secretary to President	1,600.00	1,600.00
63.	Bookkeeper and Assistant		
C A	Auditor	1,600.00	1,600.00
64.	Assistant to Registrar	1,500.00	1,500.00
65.	Stenographer	1,350.00	1,350.00
66.	Stenographer (Registrar's		
^=	Office)	900.00	900.00
67.	Office) Superintendent Buildings		
	and Grounds	1,620.00	1,620.00
68.	Night Watchman	900.00	900.00
69.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
70.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
71.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
72.	Janitor	720.00	720.00
<i>7</i> 3.	Supervisor of Vocational	0.00	140.00
	Agriculture, part salary	1,200.00	1,200.00
74.	Director of Stone Fort Mu-	±,=00.00	1,200.00
	seum	1,500.00	1,500.00
	Total Salaries\$	158,610.00 \$	3 158,610.00

75.	Summer School	For the Y August 31, 1940		August 31,
10.	Ф	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00
	Maintenance and Miscel- laneous			
76.	Maintenance and Equip- ment\$	15,035.00	\$	15,035.0 0
	Total Maintenance and Equipment\$	15,035.00	\$	15,035.00
77. 78.	laneous Repairs	3,000.00		3,000.00
	Shades	3,000.00		
	Total Repairs and Improvements \$	6,000.00	\$	3,000.00
	Grand Totals—Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	194,645.00	\$	191,645.00
	SUL ROSS STATE TEAC	HERS COLI	LEG	E
	ALPINE, TEX	XAS		
	Salaries: (Nine Months unless otherwise noted)	For the Yea august 31, 1940	rs] A	Ending ugust 31, 1941
1. 2.	Education Head of Department\$ Associate Professor of High School Education and His-	2,890.00	\$	2,890.00
3.	tory Professor of Primary and	2,250.00		2,250.00
	Intermediate Grade Edu- cation and Director of Training School	2,600.00		2,600.00

English

4.

5.

Head of Department
Associate Professor
Associate Professor of Public Speaking and Reading

2,890.00

2,250.00

1,935.00

2,890.00

2,250.00

1,935.00

		For the Years Ending		
		August 31, August 3 1940 1941		
7. 8.	Fine Arts Associate Professor of Music Associate Professor of Art.	2,250.00 2,250.00	2,250.00 2,250.00	
9. 10.	Foreign Languages Head of Department Professor and Dean of Wom-	2,890.00	2,890.00	
10.	en	2,890.00	2,890.00	
11.	and Economics and Dean	. 9 100 00	3,100.00	
12.	of the College Professor of History and	3,100.00	•	
	Head of Department	2,890.00	2,890.00	
13.	Mathematics Professor and Dean of Men	2,890.00	2,890.00	
14.	Practical Arts Associate Professor of Home Economics (foods and	2,500.00	2,500.00	
15.		•	•	
16.	cationAssociate Professor of Busi-	2,890.00	2,890.00	
10.	ness Administration	2,400.00	2,400.00	
	Physical Education			
17.	ical Education for Men	2,500.00	2,500.00	
18.	Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women	2,400.00	2,400.00	
	Sciences			
19.	Professor of Biology and	0.000.00	0.000.00	
20.	Head of Department Professor of Agriculture	2,890.00	2,890.00	
	Geography (\$1,800 paid by Department of Education)	1,250.00	1,250.00	
21.	Professor of Chemistry and	•	·	
	Physics	2,890.00	2,890.00	
22.	Training School Faculty Critic Teacher and Super- visor of Primary Educa-			
	tion	1,550.00	1,550.00	

		For the Y August 31,	ear	s Ending August 31, 1941
23		2020		1011
	visor of Intermediate			
	Grade Education	1,550.00		1,550.00
24.	Critic Teacher and Super-	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2,000.00
	visor of High School Edu-			
	cation	1,620.00		1,620.00
		., .		_,,,,
	Administration			
05	(Twelve Months)			
25.				
	power, fuel, telephone and			
26.	water	5,000.00		5,000.00
20. 27.		1,800.00		1,800.00
28.	Business Manager	3,000.00		3,000.00
$\frac{20.}{29.}$		2,400.00		2,400.00
30.	abbiblati	1,650.00		1,650.00
31.	O	2,400.00		2,400.00
or.	Secretary to the President_	1,500.00		1,500.00
	Labor			
32.	Utilities operator-electrician-			
	plumber, with house	1,620.00		1 600 00
33.	Carpenter-painter - assistant	1,020.00		1,620.00
	utilities operator	1,080.00		1 000 00
34.	Head Janitor	720.00		$1,080.00 \\ 720.00$
35.	Janitor	600.00		600.00
36.	Janitor	600.00		600.00
37.	Night Watchman	660.00		660.00
38.	Head Yardman, with house.	000.00		000.00
	water and lights	720.00		720.00
39.	Yardman	600.00		600.00
40.	Yardman	600.00		600.00
	Total Salaries\$	83,365.00	\$	83,365.00
41.	Summon Cahool	* 4 000 00	_	
41.	Summer School\$	14,000.00	\$	14,000.00
	Maintenance and Equipment			
42.	Maintenance and equipment \$	10.060.00	Ф	10.000.00
		10,069.00	\$	10,069.00
	Total Maintenance and		**********	
	Equipment\$	10,069.00	\$	10,069.00
	_	±0,000.00	Ψ	10,000.00
43.	Improvements and Repairs	0.00		
45. 44.	*Stack Units for Library\$	2,000.00		
44,	*Roof on Library and repairs to ceiling	4.000.00		
	- coming	4,000.00		

^{*}Vetoed.

		For the Ye August 31, 1940	ears Ending August 31, 1941		
45.	*Roof for Girls Dormitory (20-year roof)			1341	
46. 47.	*Topping campus streets General repairs and improve-	2,000.00 2,000.00			
****	ments	2,000.00		2,000.00	
	*Total Improvements and Repairs\$	12,000.00	-	2,000.00	
	Grand Totals—Sul Ross State Teachers Col-				
	lege\$ Grand Totals less vetoed	119,434.00	\$	109,434.00	
	items	107,434.00		107,434.00	

WEST TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

CANYON, TEXAS

		For the Years Ending		
	·	August 31, 1940		gust 31, 1941
	Salaries:	1040		1341
	(Nine months unless			
	otherwise noted)			
1.	Agriculture Professor and Head of De-			
	partment\$	2,700.0u	\$	2 700 00
2.	Associate Professor	2,350.00	φ	2,700.00 2,350.00
		_,		2,000.00
3.	Art	2.25.		
ο.	Associate Professor	2,250.00		2,250.00
	Biology			
4.	Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	2,700.00		2,700.00
	Chomiatur			·
5.	Chemistry Professor and Head of De-			
	partment	3,150.00		3,150.00
6.	Associate Professor	2,000.00		2,000.00
	Desire A. I. C. C.	·		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
7.	Business Administration Professor and Head of De-			
••	partment	3,000.00		9.000.00
8.	Professor	2,700.00		3,000.00 2,700.00
9.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00		1,800.00
*Ve	- 	, -		,0

	10	. Associate Professor	For the Year August 31, 1940 2,250.00	August 31, 1941
		Economics, Government and Sociology		
	11.	Professor and Head of Department	3,150.00	3,150.00
	12.	Professor and Head of De-		5,130.00
	13.	partment of Sociology Associate Professor	$3,000.00 \\ 2,250.00$	3,000.00 2,250.00
	14.	Education		
	14.	Professor, Head of Department, and Dean of College.	9 500 00	0 500 00
	15.	Professor, Director of Practice Teaching and Dean of	3,500.00	3,500.00
	16.	MenProfessor of Rural Educa-	3,000.00	3,000.00
	17.	tionProfessor and Director of	3,000.00	3,000.00
	18.	Training School	3,000.00	3,000.00
	10.	Associate Professor Primary Education	2,500.00	2,500.00
	19.	Associate Professor of Inter-	2,000.00	2,500.00
	20.	mediate Education	2,250.00	2,250.00
	21.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	21.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	23.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	24.	Associate Professor	2,100.00	2,100.00
	25.	English Professor and Ward of D		
	20.	Professor and Head of Department	0.450.00	
	26.		3,150.00	3,150.00
	27.		2,520.00	2,520.00
	28.	Professor and Dean of High	2,400.00	2,400.00
	29.	Associate Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
	30.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
	31.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	32.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		Assistant Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
•	33.	Associate Professor of English and Journalism	2,250.00	2,250.00
•	34.	Geography Professor and Head of De-		,
•	•	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00
			-,	۵,،∪0.00

		For the Years Ending	
		August 31, 1940	August 31, 1941
	History	1010	1041
35.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,150.00	3,150.00
36.	Professor and Dean of Wo-		
977	men	3,000.00	3,000.00
37. 38.	ProfessorAssociate Professor	2,500.00	2,500.00
39.	Assistant Professor	2,400.00 1,800.00	2,400.00 1,800.00
ου.	Tissistant Tiolessor	1,000.00	1,000.00
	Home Economics		
40.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00
41.	Associate Professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
42.	Associate Professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
43.	Instructor (part time)	1,050.00	1,050.00
	Manual Training		
44.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	2,700.00	2,700.00
45.	Associate Professor	2,025.00	2,025.00
		_,	
	Mathematics		
46.	Professor and Head of De-		
4.77	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00
47. 48.	Professor	2,520.00	2,520.00
48. 49.	Associate ProfessorAssistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
40.	Assistant Professor	1,800.00	1,800.00
	Foreign Languages		
50.	Professor and Head of De-		
	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00
51.	Associate Professor	2,000.00	2,000.00
	n.e		
50	Music		
<i>52.</i>	Professor and Head of De-	2 000 00	9 000 00
53.	Assistant Professor	$3,000.00 \\ 2,025.00$	3,000.00
54.	Assistant Professor and	2,020.00	2,025.00
04.	Band Instructor	2,000.00	2,000.00
55.	Instructor	1,800.00	1,800.00
		•	,
	Physical Education		
56.	Professor and Head of De-	0.000.00	0.000.00
57.	partment	3,000.00	3,000.00
57. 58.	Professor for WomenAssistant Professor	2,250.00	2,250.00
59.	Instructor	1,800.00 1,800.00	1,800.00
uJ.	Instructor	1,000.00	1,800.00

	${ m Physics}$	For the YAugust 31, 1940	Yea	rs Ending August 31, 1941
6 0	. Professor, Registrar, and			
61	Associate Dean	3,300.00)	3,300.00
	partment	3,000.00)	3,000.00
	Public Speaking and			
co	Dramatics			
62.				
63.	partment	2,700.00		2,700.00
00.	Associate Professor	2,100.00)	2,100.00
64.	lights, fuel, telephone and			
65.	yard work Secretary of College and	5,000.00		5,000.00
	Business Manager	2,700.00		2,700.00
66.	Assistant Business Manager	1,800.00		1,800.00
67.	Executive Secretary	1,650.00		1,650.00
6 8.	Assistant to Registrar	1,650.00		1,650.00
6 9.	Secretary to Registrar	1,200.00		1,200.00
70.	Assistant to Business Man-	_,_00.00		1,200.00
~-	ager	1,650.00		1,650.00
71.	Secretaries to Deans and	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1,000.00
5 0	Faculty	1,350.00		1,350.00
72 .	Head Librarian	2,700.00		2,700.00
73.	Assistant Librarian	1,800.00		1,800.00
74 .	Assistant Librarian	1,200.00		1,200.00
75 .	Utilities Operator	1,800.00		1,800.00
<u>76</u> .	Assistant Utilities Operator	1,350.00		1,350.00
77.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
78.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
79.	Janitor	900.00		
80.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
81.	Janitor	900.00		900.00
82.	Yard man	1,500.00		900.00
83.	Night Watchman and Engi-			1,500.00
84.	neer Mechanic	1,500.00		1,500.00
01.		1,350.00		1,350.00
	Total Salaries\$	185,690.00	\$	185,690.00
85.	Summer School\$	20,000.00	\$	20,000.00
86.	Maintenance and Equipment General Maintenance and Equipment	34,987.00	-	34,987.00
	Total Maintenance and Equipment \$	34,987.00	\$	34,987.00

	•	For the Ye August 31, 1940	
87.	Improvements and Repairs *General repairs, plumbing,		
88.	printing, etc\$ *New well and equipment	3,500.00 $8,695.00$	\$ 3,500.00
89.	*Museum	5,000.00	5,000.00
	*Total Improvements and Repairs\$	17,195.00	\$ 8,500.00
	Grand Totals—West Texas State Teachers		
	College\$ Grand Totals less vetoed	257,872.00	\$ 249,177.00
	items	240,677.00	240,677.00

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The expenditure of the appropriations herein made and authorized whether from the State General Revenue Fund, local institutional funds or any other receipts and funds whatsoever, except bequests and gifts, shall be subject to the following provisions:

Subsection (1) Uniform Financial Accounts and Reports: All institutions of higher learning in Texas for which appropriations have been made in this Act shall keep their financial accounts in accordance with the recommendations of the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Learning, a committee appointed by the United States Commissioner of Education, and shall, within ninety (90) days after the close of each fiscal year, file with the Governor, the State Board of Control, and the State Board of Education printed financial reports set up in accordance with the forms recommended by said committee in its publication entitled "Suggested Forms for Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities," which reports shall be subject to public inspection.

The governing boards of each of the several institutions, within forty-five (45) days after the close of each fiscal year of the biennium shall file with the Board of Control and the Governor an itemized schedule of salaries paid all employees, including therein a list of names of all persons employed in any capacity by such institutions, who are paid for services during the fiscal year a total in excess of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) out of any funds from any source or of any character under the control of the governing board and the name of each employee shall be accompanied by a statement of the total amount of payments from any sources made to said employee at any time during the twelve (12) months of the fiscal year and the title of the

^{*}Vetoed.

positions or kind of service rendered, which reports shall be subject to public inspection.

Subsection (2) Salary Provisions. No salary appropriated herein shall be supplemented out of student fee funds, dormitory funds, or local funds, except out of the Pure Feed Fund at the Agricultural and Mechanical College or out of funds received from the United States Government or its agencies, unless so ordered by the governing board of the institution to which such salary or salaries apply, at a regular meeting with at least a majority of the members of such board present, and such order shall be entered in the minutes of the proceedings of said board and shall set forth fully the reasons therefor. No full time instructional salary as itemized herein shall be adjusted to exceed an amount above the maximum full professor's salary as herein itemized to be appropriated from the General Revenue Fund of the State for the particular institution to which said salary or salaries apply, unless the maximum salary is being received, in which case such adjustment may be made not to exceed ten per cent above such maximum salary so received. It is further provided that compensation for correspondence and/or extension teaching as provided herein and compensation from bequests and gifts, unless so limited by the donor, shall be excluded from the salary limitations of this paragraph. The rate of the salary paid an employee of any institution named herein for services during a summer session shall not exceed the salary rate paid the employee for the same or similar services during the long session of that institution.

Full time employees on twelve (12) months basis may receive not more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (250) for correspondence course and/or extension center teaching, and may not be paid additional money for summer school teaching, and full time employees on a nine (9) months basis may be paid for correspondence and/or extension center teaching or summer school or other services during the remaining three (3) months of the fiscal year, but may not receive more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250) per annum for correspondence course teaching during the fiscal year and/or extension center work during the regular nine (9) months session.

The board of regents or directors within their discretion and with good reason may pay smaller salaries that those itemized

The board of regents or directors, within their discretion, are authorized to promote an individual on the staff to a higher position, vacated by the death or resignation of the previous incum-

bent at the salary provided for the higher position.

When any additional employees other than those employed to fill the positions itemized herein are employed, and are to be paid out of said appropriations or any other funds, such employee shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided herein for similar positions in such institutions or agencies and in the event there are no similar positions within such institutions

then such additional employees shall not be paid larger amounts than those provided for similar positions in other State institutions, departments or agencies.

In the event laborers, skilled laborers, or mechanics cannot be obtained at the salary scale fixed herein then the heads of such institutions may pay for temporary employment only, not exceeding the prevailing wage scale paid in the locality where the temporary service is to be renderd. No additional faculty or office employee may be added without the consent of the governing board.

Vacancies in positions may be filled by promotion of suitable persons now on the staff or by appointing new persons. If a present employee is promoted to a better position he may be paid the salary specified for such better position. It shall be the duty of the head of any institution or agency to transfer members of the faculty or other employees of the institution to any other position than those which such employees are now filling when necessary to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the service or business affairs of the institution or agency. It is specifically provided that the institutions may pay smaller salaries to new employees than those received by the persons formerly holding the same positions.

Subsection (3) Institutional Receipts. No property belonging to any of the institutions herein provided for, or any agency thereof, shall be sold or disposed of without the consent of its governing board, and all proceeds from the sale of such property, from labor performed, from the sale of materials, crops and supplies, from fees and any and all other receipts shall become and are hereby appropriated as maintenance or contingent fund to be expended under the direction and with the approval of the governing board having jurisdiction. Said governing boards are authorized to use out of the proceeds of said receipts and funds, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, such amounts as they shall deem necessary for the support, maintenance, operation and improvements of said institutions. Any balances remaining to the credit of any of said institutional local funds at said institutions or in the State Treasury at the end of any fiscal year are hereby reappropriated for the above-mentioned purposes for the succeeding year.

Subsection (4) Local Depositories. The governing board of the respective institutions for which appropriations are made in this Act are hereby authorized to select depository banks for the safekeeping of local funds collected by said institutions. The boards shall require said depository banks to furnish adequate surety bonds for the assurance of safety of such deposits. The depository bank or banks so selected are hereby authorized to pledge their securities for assurance of safety of such funds. All local funds shall be deposited in these depositories within five days from date of collection. The governing boards may require the depository so designated and selected to pay interest

on deposits at a rate to be agreed upon by said depositories and said boards.

Subsection (5) Purchase of Automobiles. No moneys herein appropriated shall be spent for the purchase of a passenger car in excess of Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750), including the trade-in value of a used car, and this limited price shall cover a car equipped with bumpers and extra rim or wheel but not an extra casing and tube, and this provision shall apply to passenger cars and not to buses.

Subsection (6) Traveling Expenses. All persons employed in any capacity by these State educational institutions and agencies who travel at the expense of the State, are hereby limited to the same amounts authorized for employees of the State Departments and the Comptroller and local disbursing officer shall require the same method of claim presentation and forms. traveling expenses shall be incurred by any employee of any of the schools, or other agencies named herein, outside of the boundaries of the State of Texas, except for State business, and upon the advance written consent of the school's Board of Regents or Directors. The provisions of this Act with reference to traveling expenses shall not apply to the heads of the institutions named in this Act nor the members of boards who do not receive an annual or monthly salary. The term "maintenance" may include traveling expenses. The expenses of Regents, Presidents, and Auditors of these State educational institutions and agencies should be approved by the Comptroller of the State, President of the governing board, President of the College or Institution and College Auditor before payment from either State or Local funds.

It is provided further that any officer or employee who travels on official State business and who uses his own car while so doing shall be reimbursed for the use of said car on the basis of the total mileage traveled during any calendar month at the following rate: Five cents (5ϕ) a mile for the first thousand miles traveled, four cents (4ϕ) a mile for the second thousand miles traveled, three cents (3ϕ) a mile for the third thousand miles traveled and two cents (2¢) a mile for each mile traveled in excess of three thousand miles. Before the Comptroller or the disbursing officer of the educational institutions hereinbefore named shall issue any such warrant for reimbursement the said officer or employee shall file an affidavit with the Comptroller or disbursing officer showing the point of origin and the point of destination of his trip and the mileage actually traveled. If the Comptroller or disbursing officer is of the opinion that said officer or employee did not take the shortest practical route to the point of destination and return the Comptroller or disbursing officer shall have the authority and it shall be his duty to compute the mileage of the shortest practical route between the point of origin and destination and return, and he shall issue his warrant in reimbursement therefor on the basis aforestated.

Subsection (7) Rental of Machines and Equipment. None of the moneys herein appropriated shall be used for the rental of office machines or any equipment of any kind without first having presented a requisition for the rental thereof to the Board of Control and secured said Board's written approval thereof; and the State Comptroller or any local disbursing officer, shall not issue warrants or checks in payment of State rental without said Board's written approval. No agency of the government or any State employee shall permit any seller who has bid on new machines or new equipment of any kind to deliver any used or rented equipment in fulfillment of such order, even though said equipment has been used by the agency so deciding to purchase.

Subsection (8) Vacation Allowance. A vacation not to exceed twelve (12) working days each year may be allowed each of the officers and employees provided for upon a twelve months basis in this Act.

Subsection (9) Audits. The State Auditor shall make annually, after the close of each fiscal year herein stipulated, an audit of the books and accounts of said institutions and the latter shall compensate for the reasonable and necessary expenses of such audit out of their respective funds herein appropriated.

Subsection (10) Estimates Required. If any executive officer of an institution named in this Act shall fail or refuse to furnish estimates to the State Board of Control, as required by Article 642 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, on or before the first day of April, 1940, and April, 1941, such fact shall be certified by the Board of Control to the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, who shall thereafter not issue his warrants upon any fund belonging to that particular institution for any purposes, until said estimate is filed with the Board of Control.

Subsection (11) Athletic or Extramural Department. The general provisions made in this Act shall not apply to athletic or extramural departments, nor to positions not contained in the itemized appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1933; and as to these exceptions, the governing board shall make such necessary rules and adjustments as may be deemed advisable.

Subsection (12) Postage Stamps. None of the money appropriated herein for postage stamps shall be spent except on warrants and checks made payable to a United States Post Office and the warrant or check shall be endorsed by the postmaster from whom the purchase is made.

Subsection (13) Printing and Stationery. All printing and stationery shall be purchased through the Board of Control and shall be confined to such articles and qualities as selected and contracted for by said Board, except said printing provided by law to be done by several of the State institutions. No embossed or engraved printing or stationery shall be purchased. This subsection shall not be applicable to any institution which operates its own printing plant.

Subsection (14) The governing boards of each of the several institutions herein appropriated for shall file for each institution under their respective jurisdiction, on or before October 1, 1940, in the Office of the Secretary of the State Board of Education a report showing the number of semester credit hours registered for, as well as the number of such hours completed, for the lower level, upper level, and in technical courses of instruction as those terms are defined in the biennial report of the State Board of Education for 1934-36, as well as the number of student registrations in the lower level and upper level for the long sessions 1938-39, 1939-40 and for the summer session of 1939 and 1940. Thereafter, said Board shall file a semester report showing the number of semester credit hour registrations in the lower level, upper level, and technical courses of instruction, as well as the number of student registrations in each classification as of the close of the registration for the second semester of the long session of 1940-41.

Subsection (15) Employment of Aliens. No money shall be paid out of any appropriation made herein for other than instructional services for a longer period than ninety (90) days, to any person who is not a citizen of the United States unless

naturalization proceedings have been instituted.

Subsection (16) The Board of Regents of The University of Texas and the Board of Directors of A. & M. College of Texas are hereby expressly authorized to create a position of vice-president in each of said institutions, if in the opinion of said Boards it is advisable to create said position, and fix the salary for same out of local institutional funds at not exceeding eighty per cent (80%) of the salary authorized herein for the president of said respective institutions.

Subsection (17) Be it further provided that, since liberty is the most precious heritage enjoyed by the people of this nation or any other nation in the world, a heritage which has been denied to such a large percentage of the peoples of this earth, and it is indeed comforting to know that such splendid and patriotic organizations as the American Legion, The Spanish-American War Veterans, The Daughters of the American Revolution, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the various women's auxiliary organizations, and every patriotic American citizen, are all ever on guard against vicious, subversive, alien influences which would sow their seeds of destruction American soil; and because of the fact that the oceans which protect us on the east and on the west cannot protect us from dangers from within, it would seem that even in this enlightened year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, eternal vigilance must as ever be the price we must pay for the maintenance of our heritage of liberty; therefore, in order that the American people may be fully protected from all sources of alien and un-American propaganda, to the end that the American way of life shall be preserved; and that war shall never again take the sons of American mothers over seas to alien soil and into a

holocaust brewed of the hates of nations; and to this end, in order that the youth of America may be protected against unscrupulous or unwise and un-American doctrines and principles, it is hereby further provided that any member of any faculty of any State-supported institution who shall advocate, subscribe to or believe in Communism, or any form of the totalitarian state doctrine, that is, that the individual citizen exists for the benefit and glory of the state, which is the opposite and the antithesis of the American ideal and theory that all governments should exist for the benefit and glory of the citizens thereof, shall be discharged from such faculty when found guilty of advocating or encouraging such theories of government by the governing board of such institution.

Subsection (18) It is hereby further declared unlawful for any person authorized to use a State-owned automobile in connection with any business of the State, to use such automobile in connection with any campaign in which such institution is directly interested, or in behalf of the campaign for reelection of the head of any department, and/or in any other manner, time or place than when such automobile is being used in the interest of and for the purpose of carrying out State business. person violating this Section shall, upon final conviction, be subject to a fine of not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200). In the event such use of such automobile is being made with the knowledge of the head of any institution having charge of such automobile, then such head of such institution shall also be liable to punishment in a fine of not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.) Any court of competent jurisdiction in the county where this law is violated shall have jurisdiction to try such cause.

Subsection (19) The Board of Regents of The University of Texas is hereby authorized to levy a compulsory student fee not to exceed One Dollar (\$1) per student for each semester of the Long Session and not to exceed Fifty Cents (50c) per student for each term of the Summer Session, or any fractional part thereof as may in their discretion be just and necessary, for the sole purpose of operating, maintaining and improving the Texas Union; provided, however, that the amount of this fee may be changed at any time by the Board of Regents within the limits hereinbefore fixed in order that sufficient funds to support the Union may be raised and yet insuring that no surplus, other than the customary reserves, shall ever be accumulated.

The Auditor of The University of Texas is hereby directed to collect the fees provided for above and shall credit the money received from the said fees to an account to be known as the Student Union Fee Account; provided, however, that said money shall be used exclusively for the purpose of operating, maintaining and improving the Texas Union and shall be placed under the control and subject to the order of the Board of Directors of the Texas Union.

The Board of Directors of the Texas Union shall annually submit a complete and itemized budget to the Board of Regents

of The University of Texas, said budget to be accompanied by a full and complete report of all activities conducted during the past year and all expenditures made incident thereto. The Board of Regents shall make such changes in the budget as it deems necessary before approving same, and shall then levy the student fees under the provisions of this Section in such amounts as will be sufficient to meet the budgetary needs of the Union, within the statutory limits herein fixed.

Subsection (20) If any section, sentence, clause, or part of this Act shall be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not alter, change, or affect the remaining portions hereof, and it is hereby declared to be the intention of the Legislature to enact this said Act, and each sentence, section, clause, or part hereof independently and irrespectively of the invalidity of any part so declared unconstitutional or invalid.

Subsection (21) The fact that the above and foregoing is an Appropriation Bill to pay the salaries of officers, teachers, and employees, and to pay other expenses of operating, maintaining, and supporting the said educational institutions hereinabove named, for the two fiscal years beginning September 1, 1939, and ending August 31, 1941, both dates inclusive, and the further fact that the support, maintenance, and operation of said institutions are dependent upon the appropriation herein made create an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be, and the same is hereby, suspended, and that this Act is to take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

RECAPITULATION

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31, 1940	August 31,
Agricultural and Mechanical Col-	1340	1941
lege—Main\$	1,043,400.00	\$ 1,043,400.00
Totals less vetoed items	1,028,400.00	1,028,400.00
A. & M. Extramural Divisions	40,000.00	40,000.00
Totals less vetoed items	34,000.00	34,000.00
A. & M. Experiment Station Sys-		
tem	418,061.00	376,508.00
A. & M. Extension Service (State)	267,698.00	267,698.00
A. & M. State Conservation Board	4,625.00	4,625.00
A. & M. Texas Forest Service	142,950.00	142,950.00
A. & M. Rodent Control Service	36,300.00	36.300.00

		-
A. & M. Fireman's Training School	August 31, 1940 4,500.00	1941
John Tarleton Agricultural College Total less vetoed items	$260,703.00 \\ 242,203.00$	242,703.00
North Texas Agricultural College_	222,630.00	222,630.00
Prairie View Normal and Indus- trial College Total less vetoed items	203,250.00 200,250.00	199,250.00
The University of Texas—Main	1,817,413.00	1,817,413.00
The University of Texas—Extramural Divisions Totals less vetoed items The University of Texas—Medical	240,597.00 189,347.00	240,597.00 189,347.00
Branch	305,000.00	305,000.00
The University of Texas—Texas Memorial Museum	15,000.00	15,000.00
College of Mines and Metallurgy Total less vetoed items	206,436.00 191,436.00	192,686.00
Texas State College for Women (CIA) Totals less vetoed items Texas College of Astronomy	536,616.00 500,096.00	511,616.00 500,096.00
Texas College of Arts and Indus- tries Total less vetoed items	246,129.00 218,029.00	218,029.00
Texas Technological College Total less vetoed items	625,586.00 595,586.00	595,586.00
East Texas State Teachers College Total less vetoed items	416,925.00 398,925.00	398,925.00
North Texas State Teachers College Total less vetoed items	598,242.00 568,242.00	568,242.00
Sam Houston State Teachers College Totals less vetoed items	289,288.00 253,288.00	271,288.00 253,288.00
Southwest Texas State Teachers College Totals less vetoed items	284,987.00	259,987.00
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers	254,987.00	254,987.00
UCHAGA	194,645.00	191.645.00

	For the Years Ending	
	August 31,	August 31,
	1940	1941
Sul Ross State Teachers College	119,434.00	109,434.00
Totals less vetoed items	107,434.00	107,434.00
West Texas State Teachers College	257,872.00	249,177.00
Totals less vetoed items	240,677.00	240,677.00
Grand Totals\$ Grand Totals less vetoed	8,798,287.00	\$ 8,525,189.00
items	8,444,222.00	8,407,919.00
Combined Grand Total For Biennium	\$17,323	,476.00
Combined Grand Total less vetoed items	16,852	,141.00

[Note.—H. B. No. 255 was passed by the House, April 25, 1939, by a vote of 131 yeas, 0 nays; by the Senate, with amendments, May 5, 1939, by a viva voce vote; House requested the appointment of a Conference Committee, May 8, 1939; Senate adopted Conference Committee Report, June 13, 1939, by a viva voce vote; House adopted Conference Committee Report, June 19, 1939, by a viva voce vote.]

Approved July 10, 1939. Effective September 1, 1939.